

## Peru COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 5



A total of 19 data files are generated from the Peru Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 5.

Data File Name	Description
PE_R5_COMM_AccessToWater	Data about the communities access to water
PE_R5_COMM_CommunityLevel	Data at the community level.
PE_R5_COMM_DailyWageAgr	Data about the average daily wage of men and women in the community.
PE_R5_COMM_EducationAvailable	Data about the educational institutes in the community
PE_R5_COMM_Garbage	Data about the garbage disposal in the community.
PE_R5_COMM_HealthFacilities	Data about the health facilities in the community.
PE_R5_COMM_InformantRoster	Key informant roster for the community.
PE_R5_COMM_LocalPrices	Data about local prices in the community
PE_R5_COMM_MainFoodAnimal	Data about the animals in the community
PE_R5_COMM_NaturalDisaster	Data about natural disasters in the locality.
PE_R5_COMM_PollutionProblems	Data about post-secondary education facilities in the community.
PE_R5_COMM_PriceAnimals	Data about the prices of animals
PE_R5_COMM_PriceLand	Data about the prices of Land
PE_R5_COMM_PurchaseFood	Data about the food in the community
PE_R5_COMM_Services	Data about Services in the community.
PE_R5_COMM_SocialProblem	Data about social problems in the community.
PE_R5_COMM_Toilets	Data about the toilet facilities
PE_R5_COMM_Vulnerability	Data about vulnerabilities in the community
PE_R5_COMM_WaterSupply	Data about the water supply

## COMMUNITY LEVEL

PLACEID	(unlabeled)
PLCCODE	Community ID
DEPARTID	Department - ID
DEPTNAME	Department - Name
CLUSTID	ID of sentinel site in the Locality (OBSERVE)
MAPLOC	FIELDWORKER: Did you get a copy of the map of the locality?
STRTDINT	Start of Interview
SUPCDATE	Date of Supervisor check
DATADATE	Date of Data Entr
CHRINF1	General characteristics of locality - Informant 1
CHRINF2	General characteristics of locality - Informant 2
CHRINF3	General characteristics of Locality - Informant 3
INTBEGDT	Data of the interview for this section -Characteristics of Community
INTBEGH	Hour of the interview for this section - Characteristics of Community
POPSIZE	Approximately, how many people (including children) live in LOCALITY?
CITY	Is LOCALITY part of a city or town?
	0 No
	1 Yes
POPCITY	What is the population of that city or town?
TIMECAP	How long does it take to get to the capital of the district? (in minutes)
TRANS1	What is the most common means of transportation used to travel o the capital
	1 On foot
	2 Acémila
	3 Bicycle
	4 Motorcycle
	5 Mototaxi
	6 Car, Rural Truck
	7 Micro, Combi, minibus

- 8 Omnibus
- 9 Truck
- 10 Train
- 11 Boat / boat
- 13 Other

TRANS2      What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital

- 1 On foot
- 2 Acémila
- 3 Bicycle
- 4 Motorcycle
- 5 Mototaxi
- 6 Car, Rural Truck
- 7 Micro, Combi, minibus
- 8 Omnibus
- 9 Truck
- 10 Train
- 11 Boat / boat
- 13 Other

TRANS3      What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital

- 1 On foot
- 2 Acémila
- 3 Bicycle
- 4 Motorcycle
- 5 Mototaxi
- 6 Car, Rural Truck
- 7 Micro, Combi, minibus
- 8 Omnibus
- 9 Truck
- 10 Train

11 Boat / boat

13 Other

TIMPRVCA How long does it take get to the provincial capital? (in minutes)

PRTRANS1 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the provincial capital?

1 On foot

2 Acémila

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car, Rural Truck

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

8 Omnibus

9 Truck

10 Train

11 Boat / boat

13 Other

PRTRANS2 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the provincial capital?

1 On foot

2 Acémila

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car, Rural Truck

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

8 Omnibus

9 Truck

10 Train

11 Boat / boat

13 Other

PRTRANS3      What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the provincial capital?

1 On foot

2 Acémila

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car, Rural Truck

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

8 Omnibus

9 Truck

10 Train

11 Boat / boat

13 Other

PVEDN              Main routes to access LOCALITY - Paved road

0 No

1 Yes

EARTHN            Main routes to access LOCALITY - Engineered earth road (unpaved)

0 No

1 Yes

UNPAVEDN        Main routes to access LOCALITY - Motorized unpaved roads/tracks

0 No

1 Yes

TRACKSN          Main routes to access LOCALITY - Non motorized roads/tracks

0 No

1 Yes

RIVERN            Main routes to access LOCALITY - River/lake

0 No

1 Yes

OTTRANN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Others (specify)

0 No

1 Yes

MAINRTE Main route to access the LOCALITY

1 Asphalt tracks / roads, cement

2 Roads affirmed

3 Carriage road

4 Horseshoe trail

5 Waterway, river or lake

6 Other (specify)

JANACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in January

0 No

1 Yes

FEBACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in February

0 No

1 Yes

MARACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in Marc

0 No

1 Yes

APRACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in April

0 No

1 Yes

MAYACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in May

0 No

1 Yes

JUNACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in June

0 No

1 Yes

JULACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in July

0 No

1 Yes

AUGACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in August

0 No

1 Yes

SEPACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in September

0 No

1 Yes

OCTACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in October

0 No

1 Yes

NOVACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in November

0 No

1 Yes

DECACC      In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been  
INACCESSIBLE in December

0 No

1 Yes

NTRLDIST      In the past 4 years, has ever been any natural disaster or outbreak of diseases

0 No

1 Yes

CURRVULN      Currently, does the locality faces any risk or vulnerability regarding any nature

	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR1	Raising loss due to change of the river or affluent stream
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR2	Basin deforestation and landslide
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR3	Decrease of superficial or subterrean water, decrease of aquifer
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR4	Partial or total obstruction of rivers stream, eventually originating mud avalan
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR5	Sediment increase of the river stream and water contamination of the basin.
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR6	Subterrean water contamination due to overload of water bearing.
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR7	Need of water supply through cistern, resulting in quality loss and costs risen
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR8	OTHERS in water sources
	0 No
	1 Yes
CSFRWTR9	Partial or total destruction of localizad collecting in rivers or gullies.
	0 No
	1 Yes



CSFRWTR10	Partial or total destruction of collecting structures, dwellings, piping, treatment
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR11	OTHERS in the elements close to the river stream
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR12	Ground settlement, for loss in the ground resistance due to saturation
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR13	Structural damages due to differential settlements, liquefaction or landslide,
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR14	Total interruption of the proper running of the treatment or system plant because
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR15	Destruction of storage chemicals used for the water treatment
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR16	Rupture of incoming and exit pipelines
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR17	OTHERS in treatment plants or reservoirs
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR18	Deformation, dragging or pipeline rupture due to landslides or other type of disaster
0	No
1	Yes
CSFRWTR19	Silting of elements because sediment dragging.

0 No	
1 Yes	
CSFRWTR20	Solid accumulation in the sewerage sytem
0 No	
1 Yes	
CSFRWTR21	Leak and contamination in the distribution net.
0 No	
1 Yes	
CSFRWTR22	OTHERS in the pipes (drinking water and sewerage)
0 No	
1 Yes	
RECYCLE	Is there any recycle activity in LOCALITY?
0 No	
1 Yes	
GENCHREN	End Date/Time for this section - General Characteristics of Locality
SOCINF1	Social Environment - Informant 1
SOCINF2	Social Environment - Informant 2
SOCINF3	Social Environment - Informant 3
SOCENVST	Start Date/Time for this section- Social Environment
SOCENVEN	End Date/Time for this section- Social Environment
SRVINFI1	Access to services - Informant 1
SRVINFI2	Access to services - Informant 2
SRVINFI3	Access to services - Informant 3
ACSSRVST	Start Date/Time for this section- Access to Services
CMNGARB1	Most common methods of garbage disposal.
CMNGARB2	Second most common methods of garbage disposal.
CMNGARB3	Third methods of garbage disposal
ACSSRVEN	End Date/Time for this section- Access to Services
PRGINFI1	Programs - Informant 1

PRGINF2	Programs - Informant 2
PRGINF3	Programs - Informant 3
PROGMST	Start Date/Time for this section- Programs
GLSSMILK	Food assistance Programs - Glass of Milk Program
0	No
1	Yes
COMMKITC2	Food Assistance program - Community kitchen
0	No
1	Yes
FOODWORK	Food Assistance program - Food for work
0	No
1	Yes
COMPFEED	Food Assistance program - Comprehensive Nutrition Programme (PNI)
0	No
1	Yes
OTHFOOD1	Food Assistance program - Other 1
0	No
1	Yes
OTHFOOD2	Food Assistance program - Other 2
0	No
1	Yes
OTHFOOD3	Food Assistance program - Other 3
0	No
1	Yes
CUNAMAS	Cunamas
0	No
1	Yes
WAWAWASI	Wawa Wasi (or any other subsidized Day Care Centre for children between ages
0-3	

	0 No
	1 Yes
PRONOEI	PRONOEI (subsidized non-formal preschool)or CEI (public formal preschool) for
	0 No
	1 Yes
SCHBKfst	School Breakfast / Lunch (PRONAA QALIWARMA)
	0 No
	1 Yes
SCHCLTH	School Cloths, shoes, track suit
	0 No
	1 Yes
SCHLTEXT	School Texts / supplies
	0 No
	1 Yes
LITRCY	Literacy Campaign / PRONAMA
	0 No
	1 Yes
PROMLIBR	PROMOLIBRO
	0 No
	1 Yes
ALTBSCED	Alternative Basic Education - (EBA)
	0 No
	1 Yes
LAPTOPCH	A Laptop/PC/Computer per Child
	0 No
	1 Yes
EDUCTN1	Education Programs Other (Specify) 1
	0 No
	1 Yes

EDUCTN2      Education Programs Other (Specify) 2

0 No

1 Yes

EDUCTN3      Education Programs Other (Specify) 3

0 No

1 Yes

HLTHINSR      Integral Health Insurance (SIS)

0 No

1 Yes

CREDCTRL      Control CRED

0 No

1 Yes

TUBCNTRL      Tuberculosis Control

0 No

1 Yes

MALARIA      Dengue/Malaria Prevention Program

0 No

1 Yes

HIVSIDA      HIV /SIDA Program

0 No

1 Yes

MENTLHTH      Mental Health Program

0 No

1 Yes

CNTRLSTD      Programs oriented to adolescents to control STDs

0 No

1 Yes

HLTHOTH1      Health Programs Other (Specify) 1

0 No

1 Yes	
HLTHOTH2	Health Programs Other (Specify) 2
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTHOTH3	Health Programs Other (Specify) 3
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRSCHL	Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRHLTH	Construction /repair of health facilities Infrastructure / equipping
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRWTR	Construction /repair water systems
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRSWR	Construction /repair sewerage
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRPIT	Construction of Pit latrines
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRBRDG	Construction of bridges and roads
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRAND	Construction /repair of andenes, camellones
0 No	
1 Yes	
IRRGTN	Irrigation Programs

	0 No
	1 Yes
INFROTH1	Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 1
	0 No
	1 Yes
INFROTH2	Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 2
	0 No
	1 Yes
INFROTH3	Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 3
	0 No
	1 Yes
AGRITECH	Agriculture Technical Asistance
	0 No
	1 Yes
ANIMAL	Animal Health Services
	0 No
	1 Yes
AGRINPUT	Agriculture Input delivery
	0 No
	1 Yes
TITLING	Titling Program
	0 No
	1 Yes
	0 No
	1 Yes
MICROCRD	Microcredit Programs
	0 No
	1 Yes

LABORENR                      Program to support labor enrollment: A trabajar Urbana / A Trabajar Rural

0 No

1 Yes

RECYCPRG                      Recycle Program

0 No

1 Yes

JUNTOPRG                      JUNTOS Program

0 No

1 Yes

PENSIONS65                      Pensions 65+

0 No

1 Yes

FONCODES                      FONCODES / HAKU UIÑAY

0 No

1 Yes

PROJOVEN                      PRO JOVEN

0 No

1 Yes

OTHOTHR1                      Other Programs Other Specify 1

0 No

1 Yes

OTHOTHR2                      Other Programs Other Specify 2

0 No

1 Yes

OTHOTHR3                      Other Programs Other Specify 3

0 No

1 Yes

PROGMEN                      End Date/Time for this section- Programs



ECNINF1	Economy - Informant 1
ECNINF2	Economy - Informant 2
ECNINF3	Economy - Informant 3
ECNMYST	Start Date/Time for this section- Economy
ECNMYEN	End Date/Time for this section- Economy
PRCINF1	Prices - Informant 1
PRCINF2	Prices - Informant 2
PRCINF3	Prices - Informant 3
PRCINF4	Prices - Informant 4
PRCINF5	Prices - Informant 5
PRCINF6	Prices - Informant 6
PRCINF7	Prices - Informant 7
PRCINF8	Prices - Informant 8
PRCINF9	Prices - Informant 9
PRCINF10	Prices - Informant 10
PRICEST	Start Date/Time for this section- Prices
IMPCROP	CROP
PRICCROP	Average Price (Soles)
MINCROP	Minimum
MAXCROP	Maximum
PRICEEN	End Date/Time for this section - Prices
EDCINF1	Informant 1
EDCINF2	Informant 2
EDCINF3	Informant 3
EDCSRVST	Start Date/Time for this section- Education Services
LTRCYCMP	In the past 2 years, has any Literacy activity for Adults been implemented at LO
0	No
1	Yes
TYPAUTOR	Which authority was in charge of this activity?

1 National

2 Regional / Provincial / District

3 NGO

4 Parish

5 Other

EDCSRVEN End Date/Time for this section- Education Services

HLTINF1 Informant 1 - Health Services

HLTSRVST Start Date/Time for this section-Health Services

MIDWIFE Exist and deliver in locality:Trained midwife

0 No

1 Yes

BIRTHATT Exist and deliver in locality:Traditional birth attendant

0 No

1 Yes

TRADHLR Exist and deliver in locality:Traditional healer

0 No

1 Yes

CURIOSO Exist and deliver in locality: Curioso

0 No

1 Yes

VILHTHWK Exist and deliver in locality: Village health worker

0 No

1 Yes

AUXILIAR Exist and deliver in locality: Auxiliars/Technician nurses/Medical care assistance

0 No

1 Yes

NURSE Exist and deliver in locality: Nurse

0 No

1 Yes

SOCWRKR	Exist and deliver in locality: Social Worker
0 No	
1 Yes	
MTLHLTH	Exist and deliver in locality: Mental health worker
0 No	
1 Yes	
GENPHYS	Exist and deliver in locality: General Physician
0 No	
1 Yes	
SPECPHYS	Exist and deliver in locality: Specialist Physician (pediatrician, gynecologist,
0 No	
1 Yes	
ANESTST	Exist and deliver in locality: Anestestist
0 No	
1 Yes	
DENTIST	Exist and deliver in locality: Dentist
0 No	
1 Yes	
BLOODBANK	Exist and deliver in locality: Blood Bank
0 No	
1 Yes	
OTHRPERS	Exist and deliver in locality: Other
0 No	
1 Yes	
NTRLTRNG 6	Has there been any nutritional training to members of LOCALITY during the last
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTSRVEN	End Date/Time for this section-Health Services

CPRTINF1	Informant 1 - Child Protection Services
CPRTINF2	Informant 2 - Child Protection Services
CPRTINF3	Informant 3 - Child Protection Services
CHDPRTST	Start Date/Time for this section-Child Protection Services
HORGACC	Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of child's
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHPOLICE	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHPLCWMN	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHHEALTH	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHDEMUNA	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHCHRDNA	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHCMTDNA	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHNGODNA	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
CHTWNDNA	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

0 No  
 1 Yes

CHSCHDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHOTHDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHSCHOOL Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHPARCHR Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHINFMLY Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHAUTCOM Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHNGOOTH Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHOTHOR1 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHOTHOR2 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes  
 0 No  
 1 Yes

CHOTHOR3	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMORGACC A	Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of Female
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMPOLICE	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMPLCWMN	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMHEALTH	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMCEM takes	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMSCHOOL	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMPARCHR	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMINFMLY	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
0 No	
1 Yes	
WMNAUTCM	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

	0 No
	1 Yes
WMNGOOTH	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
	0 No
	1 Yes
WMOTHOR1	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
c	
	0 No
	1 Yes
WMOTHOR2	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
c	
	0 No
	1 Yes
WMOTHOR3	Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
c	
	0 No
	1 Yes
DISTRICT	Is there a District / Province DEMUNA at LOCALITY ?
	0 No
	1 Yes
DISTFNC	Are local people at LOCALITY familiar with the role/functions of the District
	0 No
	1 Yes
DISTUSE	Do local people use the services provided by District / Province DEMUNA
	0 No
	1 Yes
OTHRDNA	Is there Other type of DNA at LOCALITY ?
	0 No
	1 Yes
OTHRFNC	Are local people at LOCALITY familiar with the role/functions of the Other ty

0 No

1 Yes

OTHRUSE Do local people use the services provided by Other type of DNA

0 No

1 Yes

CHDPRTEN End Date/Time for this section-Child Protection Services

ENDSUPDT Date of End of Interview

### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_AccessToWater**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

ACWTIDR5 Access to drinking water

1 Connection via networks in their homes, lots

2 Piped water that reaches the home (may come from Any other source that is not the public network)

3 Private water wells

4 Public pylon

5 Public well

6 Tank Truck

7 Acequias, rivers, canals, lakes

8 Other

PLCEWAT What are the main places where residents of LOCALITY get their drinking water

0 No

1 Yes

HRSWATER On average, how many hours per day is there access to water?

DAYSWATER How many days per week?

PERWATER Approx what percentage of dwellings have water?

### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_DailyWageAgr**

PLACEID (unlabeled)



DWAGIDR5 Daily wage paid

1 Skilled agricultural labour (e.g. animal husbandry)

2 Unskilled agricultural labour (e.g. preparing the ground/ tilling, planting, weeding, harvesting)

3 Skilled non-agricultural casual labour (e.g. carpentry)

4 Unskilled non-agricultural casual labour (e.g. shoeshine boys)

EARNMALE Average daily wage a MALE ADULT earns for this type of work?

EARNFMLE Average daily wage a FEMALE ADULT earns for this type of work?

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_EducationAvailable**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

EDAVIDR5 1.1 Field Worker: Now we will like to ask you about the education available

1 Nursery (State, Communal or supported by NGO), Wawa Wasi / CunaMas (Daytime care)

2 Private nursery

3 PRONOEI / CUNA (Non-School Pre-School)

4 Initial / Nest / Preschool School (State, Communal or supported by NGO)

5 Fe y Alegría - Initial Level

6 Initial / Pre-school / Private Nest (Escolarizado)

7 State School with Primary

8 Fe y Alegría - Primary Level

9 Parochial School with Primary (different from Fe y Alegría)

10 Private School with Primary

11 State College with Secondary

12 Fe y Alegría - Secondary Level

13 Parochial School with Secondary School (different from Fe y Alegría)

14 Private School with Secondary

15 Higher Technical Institute

17 CEPROs / CEOs (Educational Technical Production Centers)

18 Higher Pedagogical Institute

19 Other

20 Alternative Basic Education - EBA

21 Distance Education

22 Cradle (Accompaniment to Families)

63 University

EDCURAVL      Is there a currently available in LOCALITY?

0 No, but there is one in a nearby town

1 Yes

3 No, and there is no educational center of this type in any locality

EDHOWLNG      Approximately how long does it take to go from the center of LOCALITY to the

EDTRSNPT      What means of transportation is commonly used?

1 By foot

2 Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

8 Bus

9 Truck

10 Rail

11 Boat

13 Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_Garbage**

PLACEID      (unlabeled)

GBGEIDR5      Garbage Places

1 Collected through garbage trucks

- 2 Thrown into street
- 3 Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots)
- 4 Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping
- 5 Thrown into river/canal, lake
- 6 Buried
- 7 Used on crop fields
- 8 Burnt
- 9 Other, specify:

GBGEPLAC      Main places or ways residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage

0 No 1 Yes

GRBCLCT      On average, how many days per month is garbage collected?

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_HealthFacilities**

PLACEID      (unlabeled)

HLTHIDR5      Health facilities in locality

- 1 Public Hospital
- 2 ESSALUD Hospital
- 3 Private Hospital/ Clinic
- 4 State run Health Centre
- 5 Health Centre ESSALUD
- 6 Private Health Centre
- 7 Public dispensary
- 8 Private Doctor's Office
- 9 Delivery Clinic (Private)
- 10 Pharmacy
- 11 Birth Control/ Fertility Clinic
- 12 Other, specify:

HLTHCURR      Health facilities: Is there a \_\_\_\_\_ currently available in LOCALITY

0 No, but there is one in a nearby locality

1 Yes

3 No, and there is no such facility in a nearby locality

HLTHTIM Health facilities: Approximately how long does it take to go from the center of

HLTHTRN Health facilities: What means of transportation is commonly used?

1 By foot

2 Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

8 Bus

9 Truck

10 Rail

11 Boat

13 Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_InformantRoster**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

RSID Informant Roster

AGERES Age

SEXRES Gender

1 Male

2 Female

CAPAC Position in Community

1 Elected Official

2 Non Elected Official

3 Health Worker

- 4 Teacher/ School Principal
- 5 Religious Leader
- 6 Leader Female Organisation
- 7 Salesman
- 8 Others (Specify):
- 9 Community Authority
- 10 Poblador
- 77 NK
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_LocalPrices**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

LCPRIDR5 List the Prices of the products item below.

- 1 Small Notebook
- 2 Shoes
- 3 Boy`s shirt
- 4 Girl`s blouse
- 5 Boy's pants/trousers
- 6 Girl's skirt
- 7 Oral rehydration salts
- 8 Paracetamol
- 9 Amoxicillin
- 10 Mebendazol
- 11 Potato
- 12 Rice
- 13 Spaghetti
- 15 Nescafe / Kirma
- 16 Evaporated milk
- 17 Brown sugar

- 18 Cooking oil
- 19 Salt
- 20 Cigarettes (with filter)
- 21 Detergent (OMO)
- 22 Kerosene
- 23 Matches
- 24 White maize
- 25 Oats
- 26 Lentils
- 27 Chicken
- 28 Beef meat (carne de res)
- 29 Fish (jurel)
- 30 Tuna
- 31 Eggs
- 32 Fresh cheese (queso fresco)
- 33 Vegetable cooking oil (vegatal)
- 34 Dark fizzy drink of national brand
- 35 Coke
- 36 Blonde/ light beer
- 37 Bread (pan corriente)
- 38 French toast (pan frances)
- 39 Cookies (galletas de soda)
- 40 Onion (cebolla de cabeza (roja))
- 41 Carrots
- 42 Spinach
- 43 Banana (platano de seda)
- 44 Papaya
- 45 Basic menu in the market
- 46 Gas

61 Huevos - Granel 1kg

70 Lentejas - Granel 1kg

ITEMPRC1                      VENDOR 1 - Price

ITEMVND1                      VENDOR 1 - Code VENDOR

1 Locality shop (private)

2 Locality co-op

3 Street vendor

4 Mobile trader

5 Vegetable market

6 Meat market

7 Supermarket

8 Department store

9 Private pharmacy

10 State pharmacy

11 State store

12 Agriculture extension centre

13 Agent of fertiliser company

14 Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meta, etc.)

15 Bookstore

16 Not available

17 Other Specify

18 Market Stall

ITEMINF1                      VENDOR 1 - Code Informant

ITEMPRC2                      VENDOR 2 - Price

ITEMVND2                      VENDOR 2 - Code VENDOR

1 Locality shop (private)

2 Locality co-op

3 Street vendor

4 Mobile trader

- 5 Vegetable market
- 6 Meat market
- 7 Supermarket
- 8 Department store
- 9 Private pharmacy
- 10 State pharmacy
- 11 State store
- 12 Agriculture extension centre
- 13 Agent of fertiliser company
- 14 Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meta, etc.)
- 15 Bookstore
- 16 Not available
- 17 Other Specify
- 18 Market Stall

ITEMINF2                      VENDOR 2 - Code Informan

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_MainFoodAnimal**

PLACEID                      (unlabeled)

ANFDIDR5                      What are the main food items of animal kind                      (the main animal protein sources) fo

ITEM                              Main foods of animal kind - ITEM

PRICE                            Main foods of animal kind - PRICE

ACCOUNT                      Main foods of animal kind - Unit of account

1 Kg

2 unit

3 Litre

4 Other, specify

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_NaturalDisaster**

PLACEID                      (unlabeled)

DISTIDR5                      In the last 3 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality



DISASTER    In the last 4 years, what was the disaster?

- 1 Volcanic eruption
- 2 Cyclone/tornado /hurricane
- 3 Drought
- 4 Mud avalanche/ slide (huayco)
- 5 Earthquake
- 6 Overflowing of rivers / Surge of the sea (maretazo)
- 7 Frost/Cold Front/hailstorm
- 8 Forest fire
- 10 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting crops (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)
- 11 Other
- 12 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting livestock/animas (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)
- 13 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting humans (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)
- 14 Erosion, Cracks or landslide (not caused by other natural disasters)
- 15 Tsunami
- 16 Heavy rainfall

DISTYEAR    Year

DISTMNTH    Month

DISEFCT1    First main effect

- 01 = Population Displacement
- 03 = Change in the land use
- 04 = Land Loss
- 05 = Cattle Loss
- 08 = Partial housing destruction
- 09 = Full housing destruction
- 10 = Crop Loss/Failure
- 11 = Evacuation (temporary move)

- 12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
- 13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
- 14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
- 15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
- 16= Crime/Violence
- 17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people
- 18= Storage losses
- 19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide
- 06= Other (Specify)
- 07= Other (Specify)

DISEFCT2      Second main effect

- 01 = Population Displacement
- 03 = Change in the land use
- 04 = Land Loss
- 05 = Cattle Loss
- 08 = Partial housing destruction
- 09 = Full housing destruction
- 10 = Crop Loss/Failure
- 11 = Evacuation (temporary move)
- 12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
- 13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
- 14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
- 15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
- 16= Crime/Violence
- 17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people
- 18= Storage losses
- 19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide
- 06= Other (Specify)
- 07= Other (Specify)

PRCEFFCT      Approximately what was the percentage (%) of households affected by the event?

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

RECVHLP1      Did the locality receive any help? Help 1

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

RECVHLP2      Did the locality receive any help? Help 2

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

RECVHLP3      Did the locality receive any help? Help 3

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_PollutionProblems**

PLACEID      (unlabeled)

PLPRIDR5      Could you tell me if the following pollution problems exist in LOCALITY?

- 1 Industrial waste deposited or dumped at (or in) water sources
- 2 Mining waste deposited or dumped at (or near) water sources
- 3 Local families garbage dumped at (or in) these water sources

- 4 Animal faeces at (or in) water sources
  - 5 Wasteland (non-regulated space) where firms dump garbage
  - 6 Wasteland where local families dump garbage
  - 7 Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage
  - 8 Animal excrement on the streets (of the locality)
  - 9 Garbage burning
  - 10 Industrial activity
  - 11 Trucks, cars, and the like passing by LOCALITY
  - 12 Use of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands
  - 13 Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories)
  - 14 Standing water, open drains (with the consequent proliferation of mosquitoes, rats and other animals that threaten local population's health)
  - 15 Others (specify):PROBLOCL Is this a problem in LOCALITY?
- 0 No 1 Yes

PRBAFCT If so, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY?

- 1 Severely
- 2 Slightly

PRB3YRS Think about the problem 3 years ago. Compared with now, was it:

- 1 more serious
- 2 about the same
- 3 less serious
- 4 did not exist

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_PriceAnimals**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRANIDR5 If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay?

label: I\_BuyAnimal

AVGPRCAN Buy animal - Average Price (Soles)

MINPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible - Minim

MAXPRCAN    Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible - Maxim

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_PriceLand**

PLACEID                      (unlabeled)

PRLDIDR5        What is the price of each of the following types of land in LOCALITY?

1 1 hectare of irrigated land

2 1 hectare of dry land

3 1 square meter of land available to build a house

AVLNDR5              Price of types of land - Average Price

MNLNDR5        Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

MXLDNDR5        Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_PurchaseFood**

PLACEID              (unlabeled)

FDMTIDR5        Food Description by month

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

MNTSCARC    Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)

0 No 1 Yes

MNTEXP        Food is more expensive

0 No 1 Yes

MNTNOMON Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items (i.e., th

## PE\_R5\_COMM\_Services

PLACEID (unlabeled)

SERVDR5 Services in locality

1 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational area Children's Playgrounds. RURAL COMMUNITIES - Space exclusively assigned for little children to play (it might be an open field as long as it is clean and safe/secure)

2 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational areas: football (soccer) field, volleyball field, etc. RURAL COMMUNITIES - Space exclusively assigned for children and adolescents to exercise/practice a sport (it might be an open field as long as it is clean and safe/secure)

3 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational Areas: camping zones of family recreational areas

4 Movie Theatre / Public place for playing films

5 Video Games

6 Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas

7 Space for Fairgrounds / Circus (temporary recreational activities)

8 Slot Machines / Casino

9 Religious institutions, Churches

10 Public Telephones, community phone, rural phone

11 Private telephone (at least one connection)

12 Public Internet Cabin

13 Electricity (at least one connection)

14 Public water supply (at least one connection)

15 Sewerage (at least one connection)

16 Police Station

17 Non Professional judge

18 Professional judge

19 National Bank

- 20 Other private banks
  - 21 Caja Rural/ Municipal (Local government credit/savings schemes)
  - 22 Infant day care centre
  - 23 Child Protection Services (DEMUNA,DNA)
  - 24 Cable TV - Private System
  - 25 Cable TV - Public System
  - 27 SERPOST - Certified mail
  - 28 Other, specify:
  - 29 Bank agents (e.g. a mini-market, pharmacy that allows withdrawing money and deposit money)
  - 32 Cell phone service
  - 30= Community/NGO supported or public Pre-school (CEI, PRONOEI, kindergarten, etc.)
  - 31= Private Pre-school (Kindergarten, etc.)
  - 33= Primary School
  - 34= Secondary school
  - 35= Health facility
- SERVAVLB      Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY?
- 0 No 1 YesNA

#### PE\_R5\_COMM\_SocialProblem

PLACEID                      (unlabeled)

SCPRIDR5                  Social Problems in locality

- 1 Theft / robbery
- 2 Cattle/livestock theft
- 3 Prostitution in the local area
- 4 Juvenile gangs
- 5 Local adult bands/groups rivalry (political, ethnic, economic-wise)
- 6 Illegal drugs selling in the local area
- 7 Drugs-addicts in the local area (either residents or outsiders consuming illegal drugs in the local area)

8 Alcoholism

9 Violent crimes

10 Other, Specify

11 Other, Specify

PRBLCTLY            Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

0 No 1 Yes

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_Toilets**

PLACEID            (unlabeled)

TLPLIDR5          Places where people relieve themselves

1 Flush toilet/ septic tank within the household

2 Flush toilet/ septic tank outside the house (communal)

3 Pit latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household

4 Pit latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household

5 Pit latrine used by any member of the locality

6 Hill, open field, bushes

7 River, stream, canal

8 Other, specify:

PLCETLT            Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves / do their business

0 No 1 Yes

PERCUSE            Approx. what percentage of houses use this system?Fieldworker: Please make sure

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_Vulnerability**

PLACEID            (unlabeled)

VULNIDR5          Type of vulnerability the locality faces

VULN                What type of vulnerability the locality faces (for instance, friaje, frost, flo

1 Slip-prone areas

2 Cold (Friaje)

3 Landslide of mud and rock (huayco)



- 4 Hailstorm
- 5 Frost
- 6 Overflow of the river
- 7 Flood
- 8 Lagoon overflowing
- 9 Drought
- 10 Heavy rains
- 11 Earthquakes (area with faults, cracks)
- 12 Tsunami Zone
- 13 Hurricane winds
- 14 Settlements in inappropriate places
- 15 High temperatures
- 16 Other, specify

VULNACT      Does the authorities, any organization or any organized group had or has been do

0 No 1 Yes

VULNACT1      Vulnerability - Which type of actions? 1

- 1 Talks, Workshops
- 2 Practice drill
- 3 Civil Defence actions
- 4 Coastal defence
- 5 Cleaning of ravines
- 6 Retaining walls
- 7 Construction of canals
- 8 Afforestation, reforestation
- 9 Specialized study
- 10 Hazard Map
- 11 Relocation
- 12 Other, specify

VULNACT2      Vulnerability - Which type of actions? 2

- 1 Talks, Workshops
- 2 Practice drill
- 3 Civil Defence actions
- 4 Coastal defence
- 5 Cleaning of ravines
- 6 Retaining walls
- 7 Construction of canals
- 8 Afforestation, reforestation
- 9 Specialized study
- 10 Hazard Map
- 11 Relocation
- 12 Other, specify

VULNACT3      Vulnerability - Which type of actions? 3

- 1 Talks, Workshops
- 2 Practice drill
- 3 Civil Defence actions
- 4 Coastal defence
- 5 Cleaning of ravines
- 6 Retaining walls
- 7 Construction of canals
- 8 Afforestation, reforestation
- 9 Specialized study
- 10 Hazard Map
- 11 Relocation
- 12 Other, specify

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_WaterSupply**

PLACEID      (unlabeled)

WTSPIDR5      Type of water supply

1 Public water supplies handle by a charging fare company. (i.e.: SEDAPAL)

2 Public water supplies handled by an NGO, or local government (charging fare or not)

3 Other, specify:

CONNTYPE In case there is a public water supply, What type of connection is?

0 No 1 Yes

WATERTRT Currently, is the water being treated for drinking?

0 No, does not receive treatment

1 Yes, treated using chemicals (bleach, chlorine, etc.)

2 Yes, treated using filters/ carbon

3 Yes, using other treatments, specify

TREATFRQ How often is water treatment being applied?

1 Daily

2 Weekly

3 Every two weeks

4 Monthly

5 Every two-months

6 Quarterly

7 Half-yearly

8 Annually

9 Irregular

10 Others (Specify)

# Peru COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 5



A total of 19 data files are generated from the Peru Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 5.

Data File Name	Description
PE_R5_MINICOMM_AccessToWater	Data about the access to water
PE_R5_MINICOMM_MINICommunityLevelLevel	Data at the community level.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_DailyWageAgr	Data about the average daily wage of men and women in the community.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_Garbage	Data about the garbage disposal in the community.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_InformantRoster	Key informant roster for the community.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_LocalPrices	Data about local prices
PE_R5_MINICOMM_MainFoodAnimal	Data about the animals in the community
PE_R5_MINICOMM_NaturalDisaster	Data about natural disasters in the locality.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_PollutionProblems	Data about post-secondary education facilities in the community.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_PriceAnimals	Data about the price of animals
PE_R5_MINICOMM_PriceLand	Data about the price of land
PE_R5_MINICOMM_Services	Data about Services in the community.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_SocialProblem	Data about social problems in the community.
PE_R5_MINICOMM_Toilets	Data about the toilet facilities
PE_R5_MINICOMM_WaterSupply	Data about the water supply

## COMMUNITY LEVEL

PLACEID ` (unlabeled)

PLCCODE Community ID

DEPARTID Department - ID

CLUSTID ID of sentinel site in the Locality (OBSERVE)

STRTDINT Start of Interview

POPSIZE Approximately, how many people (including children) live in LOCALITY?

CITY Is LOCALITY part of a city or town?

0 No

1 Yes

POPCITY What is the population of that city or town?

TIMECAP How long does it take to get to the capital of the district? (in minutes)

TRANS1 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel o the capital

1 On foot

2 Acémila

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car, Rural Truck

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

8 Omnibus

9 Truck

10 Train

11 Boat / boat

13 Other

TRANS2 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital

1 On foot

2 Acémila

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car, Rural Truck

7 Micro, Combi, minibus

- 8 Omnibus
- 9 Truck
- 10 Train
- 11 Boat / boat
- 13 Other

TRANS3      What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital

- 1 On foot
- 2 Acémila
- 3 Bicycle
- 4 Motorcycle
- 5 Mototaxi
- 6 Car, Rural Truck
- 7 Micro, Combi, minibus
- 8 Omnibus
- 9 Truck
- 10 Train
- 11 Boat / boat
- 13 Other

PVEDN      Main routes to access LOCALITY - Paved road

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

EARTHN      Main routes to access LOCALITY - Engineered earth road (unpaved)

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

UNPAVEDN      Main routes to access LOCALITY - Motorized unpaved roads/tracks

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

TRACKSN      Main routes to access LOCALITY - Non motorized roads/tracks

- 0 No

1 Yes

RIVERN Main routes to access LOCALITY - River/lake

0 No

1 Yes

OTTRANN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Others (specify)

0 No

1 Yes

MAINRTE Main route to access the LOCALITY

1 Asphalt tracks / roads, cement

2 Roads affirmed

3 Carriage road

4 Horseshoe trail

5 Waterway, river or lake

6 Other (specify)

NTRLDIST In the past 4 years, has ever been any natural disaster or outbreak of diseases

0 No

1 Yes

GLSSMILK Food assistance Programs - Glass of Milk Program

0 No

1 Yes

COMMKITC2 Food Assistance program - Community kitchen

0 No

1 Yes

FOODWORK Food Assistance program - Food for work

0 No

1 Yes

COMPFEED Food Assistance program - Comprehensive Nutrition Programme (PNI)

0 No

1 Yes

OTHFOOD1	Food Assistance program - Other 1
0	No
1	Yes
OTHFOOD2	Food Assistance program - Other 2
0	No
1	Yes
OTHFOOD3	Food Assistance program - Other 3
0	No
1	Yes
CUNAMAS	Cunamas
0	No
1	Yes
WAWAWASI	Wawa Wasi (or any other subsidized Day Care Centre for children between ages 0-3
0	No
1	Yes
PRONOEI	PRONOEI (subsidized non-formal preschool)or CEI (public formal preschool) for
0	No
1	Yes
SCHBKFST	School Breakfast / Lunch (PRONAA QALIWARMA)
0	No
1	Yes
SCHCLTH	School Cloths, shoes, track suit
0	No
1	Yes
SCHLTEXT	School Texts / supplies
0	No
1	Yes
LITRCY	Literacy Campaign / PRONAMA



0 No	
1 Yes	
PROMLIBR	PROMOLIBRO
0 No	
1 Yes	
ALTBSCED	Alternative Basic Education - (EBA)
0 No	
1 Yes	
LAPTOPCH	A Laptop/PC/Computer per Child
0 No	
1 Yes	
EDUCTN1	Education Programs Other (Specify) 1
0 No	
1 Yes	
EDUCTN2	Education Programs Other (Specify) 2
0 No	
1 Yes	
EDUCTN3	Education Programs Other (Specify) 3
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTHINSR	Integral Health Insurance (SIS)
0 No	
1 Yes	
CREDCTRL	Control CRED
0 No	
1 Yes	
TUBCNTRL	Tuberculosis Control
0 No	
1 Yes	

MALARIA	Dengue/Malaria Prevention Program
0 No	
1 Yes	
HIVSIDA	HIV /SIDA Program
0 No	
1 Yes	
MENTLHTH	Mental Health Program
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNTRLSTD	Programs oriented to adolescents to control STDs
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTHOTH1	Health Programs Other (Specify) 1
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTHOTH2	Health Programs Other (Specify) 2
0 No	
1 Yes	
HLTHOTH3	Health Programs Other (Specify) 3
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRSCHL	Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRHLTH	Construction /repair of health facilities Infrastructure / equipping
0 No	
1 Yes	
RPRWTR	Construction /repair water systems
0 No	

	1 Yes	
RPRSWR		Construction /repair sewerage
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
RPRPIT		Construction of Pit latrines
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
RPRBRDG		Construction of bridges and roads
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
RPRAND		Construction /repair of andenes, camellones
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
IRRGTN		Irrigation Programs
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
INFROTH1		Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 1
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
INFROTH2		Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 2
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
INFROTH3		Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 3
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
AGRITECH		Agriculture Technical Asistance
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
ANIMAL		Animal Health Services

	0 No	
	1 Yes	
AGRINPUT		Agriculture Input delivery
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
TITLING		Titling Program
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
MICROCRD		Microcredit Programs
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
LABORENR Rural		Program to support labor enrollment: A trabajar Urbana / A Trabajar Rural
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
RECYCPRG		Recycle Program
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
JUNTOPRG		JUNTOS Program
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
PENSIONS65		Pensions 65+
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
FONCODES		FONCODES / HAKU UIÑAY
	0 No	
	1 Yes	

PROJOVEN

PRO JOVEN

0 No

1 Yes

OTHOTHR1

Other Programs Other Specify 1

0 No

1 Yes

OTHOTHR2

Other Programs Other Specify 2

0 No

1 Yes

OTHOTHR3

Other Programs Other Specify 3

0 No

1 Yes

PRICCROP

Average Price (Soles)

MINCROP

Minimum

MAXCROP

Maximum

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_AccessToWater**

PLACEID

(unlabeled)

ACWTIDR5

Access to drinking water

1 Connection via networks in their homes, lots

2 Piped water that reaches the home (may come from Any other source that is not the public network)

3 Private water wells

4 Public pylon

5 Public well

6 Tank Truck

7 Acequias, rivers, canals, lakes

8 Other

PLCEWAT

water

What are the main places where residents of LOCALITY get their drinking

0 No

1 Yes

HRSWATER On average, how many hours per day is there access to water?

DAYSWATER How many days per week?

PERWATER Approx what percentage of dwellings have water?

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_DailyWageAgr**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

DWAGIDR5 Daily wage paid

1 Skilled agricultural labour (e.g. animal husbandry)

2 Unskilled agricultural labour (e.g. preparing the ground/ tilling, planting, weeding, harvesting)

3 Skilled non-agricultural casual labour (e.g. carpentry)

4 Unskilled non-agricultural casual labour (e.g. shoeshine boys)

EARNMALE Average daily wage a MALE ADULT earns for this type of work?

EARNFMLE Average daily wage a FEMALE ADULT earns for this type of work?

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_Garbage**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

GBGEIDR5 Garbage Places

1 Collected through garbage trucks

2 Thrown into street

3 Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots)

4 Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping

5 Thrown into river/canal, lake

6 Buried

7 Used on crop fields

8 Burnt

9 Other, specify:

GBGEPLAC Main places or ways residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage

0 No 1 Yes

GRBCLCT        On average, how many days per month is garbage collected?

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_InformantRoster**

PLACEID        (unlabeled)

RSID            Informant Roster

CAPAC           Position in Community

1 Elected Official

2 Non Elected Official

3 Health Worker

4 Teacher/ School Principal

5 Religious Leader

6 Leader Female Organisation

7 Salesman

8 Others (Specify):

9 Community Authority

10 Poblador

77 NK

79 NqC

88 NA

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_LocalPrices**

PLACEID        (unlabeled)

LCPRIDR5       List the Prices of the products item below.

1 Small Notebook

2 Shoes

3 Boy`s shirt

4 Girl`s blouse

5 Boy's pants/trousers

6 Girl's skirt

7 Oral rehydration salts

- 8 Paracetamol
- 9 Amoxicillin
- 10 Mebendazol
- 11 Potato
- 12 Rice
- 13 Spaghetti
- 15 Nescafe / Kirma
- 16 Evaporated milk
- 17 Brown sugar
- 18 Cooking oil
- 19 Salt
- 20 Cigarettes (with filter)
- 21 Detergent (OMO)
- 22 Kerosene
- 23 Matches
- 24 White maize
- 25 Oats
- 26 Lentils
- 27 Chicken
- 28 Beef meat (carne de res)
- 29 Fish (jurel)
- 30 Tuna
- 31 Eggs
- 32 Fresh cheese (queso fresco)
- 33 Vegetable cooking oil (vegatal)
- 34 Dark fizzy drink of national brand
- 35 Coke
- 36 Blonde/ light beer
- 37 Bread (pan corriente)



- 38 French toast (pan frances)
- 39 Cookies (galletas de soda)
- 40 Onion (cebolla de cabeza (roja))
- 41 Carrots
- 42 Spinach
- 43 Banana (platano de seda)
- 44 Papaya
- 45 Basic menu in the market
- 46 Gas
- 61 Huevos - Granel 1kg
- 70 Lentejas - Granel 1kg

ITEMPRC1                      VENDOR 1 - Price

ITEMVND1                      VENDOR 1 - Code VENDOR

- 1 Locality shop (private)
- 2 Locality co-op
- 3 Street vendor
- 4 Mobile trader
- 5 Vegetable market
- 6 Meat market
- 7 Supermarket
- 8 Department store
- 9 Private pharmacy
- 10 State pharmacy
- 11 State store
- 12 Agriculture extension centre
- 13 Agent of fertiliser company
- 14 Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meta, etc.)
- 15 Bookstore
- 16 Not available

17 Other Specify

18 Market Stall

ITEMINF1                      VENDOR 1 - Code Informant

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_MainFoodAnimal**

PLACEID            (unlabeled)

ANFDIDR5        What are the main food items of animal kind            (the main animal protein sources) fo

ITEM                Main foods of animal kind - ITEM

PRICE                Main foods of animal kind - PRICE

ACCOUNT            Main foods of animal kind - Unit of account

1 Kg

2 unit

3 Litre

4 Other, specify

**PE\_R5\_COMM\_NaturalDisaster**

PLACEID            (unlabeled)

DISTIDR5        In the last 3 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality

DISASTER        In the last 4 years, what was the disaster?

1 Volcanic eruption

2 Cyclone/tornado /hurricane

3 Drought

4 Mud avalanche/ slide (huayco)

5 Earthquake

6 Overflowing of rivers / Surge of the sea (maretazo)

7 Frost/Cold Front/hailstorm

8 Forest fire

10 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting crops (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

11 Other

12 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting livestock/animals (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

13 Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting humans (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

14 Erosion, Cracks or landslide (not caused by other natural disasters)

15 Tsunami

16 Heavy rainfall

DISTYEAR    Year

DISTMNTNTH    Month

DISEFCT1    First main effect

01 = Population Displacement

03 = Change in the land use

04 = Land Loss

05 = Cattle Loss

08 = Partial housing destruction

09 = Full housing destruction

10 = Crop Loss/Failure

11 = Evacuation (temporary move)

12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access

13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans

14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops

15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock

16= Crime/Violence

17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people

18= Storage losses

19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

06= Other (Specify)

07= Other (Specify)

DISEFCT2    Second main effect

01 = Population Displacement

- 03 = Change in the land use
- 04 = Land Loss
- 05 = Cattle Loss
- 08 = Partial housing destruction
- 09 = Full housing destruction
- 10 = Crop Loss/Failure
- 11 = Evacuation (temporary move)
- 12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
- 13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
- 14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
- 15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
- 16= Crime/Violence
- 17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people
- 18= Storage losses
- 19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide
- 06= Other (Specify)
- 07= Other (Specify)

PRCEFFCT      Approximately what was the percentage (%) of households affected by the event?

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

RECVHLP1      Did the locality receive any help? Help 1

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

RECVHLP2      Did the locality receive any help? Help 2

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

RECVHLP3 Did the locality receive any help? Help 3

- 1 Less than 25%
- 2 Between 25 and less than 50%
- 3 Between 50 and 90%
- 4 100% (entire population)

#### PE\_R5\_COMM\_PollutionProblems

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PLPRIDR5 Could you tell me if the following pollution problems exist in LOCALITY?

- 1 Industrial waste deposited or dumped at (or in) water sources
- 2 Mining waste deposited or dumped at (or near) water sources
- 3 Local families garbage dumped at (or in) these water sources
- 4 Animal faeces at (or in) water sources
- 5 Wasteland (non-regulated space) where firms dump garbage
- 6 Wasteland where local families dump garbage
- 7 Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage
- 8 Animal excrement on the streets (of the locality)
- 9 Garbage burning
- 10 Industrial activity
- 11 Trucks, cars, and the like passing by LOCALITY
- 12 Use of pesticides, fertilizers in local agricultural lands
- 13 Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories)

14 Standing water, open drains (with the consequent proliferation of mosquitoes, rats and other animals that threaten local population's health)

15 Others (specify):PROBLOCL Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

0 No 1 Yes

PRBAFCT If so, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY?

1 Severely

2 Slightly

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_PriceAnimals**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRANIDR5 If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay?

label: I\_BuyAnimal

AVGPRCAN Buy animal - Average Price (Soles)

MINPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible - Minim

MAXPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible - Maxim

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_PriceLand**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRLDIDR5 What is the price of each of the following types of land in LOCALITY?

1 1 hectare of irrigated land

2 1 hectare of dry land

3 1 square meter of land available to build a house

AVLNDR5 Price of types of land - Average Price

MNLNDR5 Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

MXLDNDR5 Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_Services**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

SERVIDR5 Services in locality

1 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational area Children's Playgrounds. RURAL COMMUNITIES - Space exclusively assigned for little children to play (it might be an open field as long as it is clean and safe/secure)

2 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational areas: football (soccer) field, volleyball field, etc. RURAL COMMUNITIES - Space exclusively assigned for children and adolescents to exercise/practice a sport (it might be an open field as long as it is clean and safe/secure)

3 URBAN COMMUNITIES - Recreational Areas: camping zones of family recreational areas

4 Movie Theatre / Public place for playing films

5 Video Games

6 Cock fighting arenas / Bull fighting arenas

7 Space for Fairgrounds / Circus (temporary recreational activities)

8 Slot Machines / Casino

9 Religious institutions, Churches

10 Public Telephones, community phone, rural phone

11 Private telephone (at least one connection)

12 Public Internet Cabin

13 Electricity (at least one connection)

14 Public water supply (at least one connection)

15 Sewerage (at least one connection)

16 Police Station

17 Non Professional judge

18 Professional judge

19 National Bank

20 Other private banks

21 Caja Rural/ Municipal (Local government credit/savings schemes)

22 Infant day care centre

23 Child Protection Services (DEMUNA,DNA)

24 Cable TV - Private System

25 Cable TV - Public System

27 SERPOST - Certified mail

28 Other, specify:

29 Bank agents (e.g. a mini-market, pharmacy that allows withdrawing money and deposit money)

32 Cell phone service

30= Community/NGO supported or public Pre-school (CEI, PRONOEI, kindergarten, etc.)

31= Private Pre-school (Kindergarten, etc.)

33= Primary School

34= Secondary school

35= Health facility

SERVAVLB Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY?

0 No 1 YesNA

#### PE\_R5\_COMM\_SocialProblem

PLACEID (unlabeled)

SCPRIDR5 Social Problems in locality

1 Theft / robbery

2 Cattle/livestock theft

3 Prostitution in the local area

4 Juvenile gangs

5 Local adult bands/groups rivalry (political, ethnic, economic-wise)

6 Illegal drugs selling in the local area

7 Drugs-addicts in the local area (either residents or outsiders consuming illegal drugs in the local area)

8 Alcoholism

9 Violent crimes

10 Other, Specify

11 Other, Specify

PRBLCTLY Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

0 No 1 Yes

#### PE\_R5\_COMM\_Toilets



PLACEID (unlabeled)

TLPLIDR5 Places where people relieve themselves

- 1 Flush toilet/ septic tank within the household
- 2 Flush toilet/ septic tank outside the house (communal)
- 3 Pit latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household
- 4 Pit latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the household
- 5 Pit latrine used by any member of the locality
- 6 Hill, open field, bushes
- 7 River, stream, canal
- 8 Other, specify:

PLCETLT Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves / do their business

0 No 1 Yes

PERCUSE Approx. what percentage of houses use this system?Fieldworker: Please make sure

#### **PE\_R5\_COMM\_WaterSupply**

PLACEID (unlabeled)

WTSPIDR5 Type of water supply

- 1 Public water supplies handle by a charging fare company. (i.e.: SEDAPAL)
- 2 Public water supplies handled by an NGO, or local government (charging fare or not)
- 3 Other, specify:

CONNTYPE In case there is a public water supply, What type of connection is?

0 No 1 Yes

WATERTRT Currently, is the water being treated for drinking?

- 0 No, does not receive treatment
- 1 Yes, treated using chemicals (bleach, chlorine, etc.)
- 2 Yes, treated using filters/ carbon
- 3 Yes, using other treatments, specify

TREATFRQ How often is water treatment being applied?

- 1 Daily

- 2 Weekly
- 3 Every two weeks
- 4 Monthly
- 5 Every two-months
- 6 Quarterly
- 7 Half-yearly
- 8 Annually
- 9 Irregular
- 10 Others (Specify)

## Peru Data Dictionary Older Cohort Child



### Data Files

A total of 23 data files are generated from the Peru Older Cohort dataset.

Data File Name	Description
<b>CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE</b>	<b>12 DATA FILES</b>
PE_R5_OCCH_OlderChild	All data at the Child level from the Older Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R5_OCCH_Activity	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
PE_R5_OCCH_Benefit	
PE_R5_OCCH_ChildOfChild	Data about the children of the YL Child.
PE_R5_OCCH_DecisionMaking	Data about how decisions are made in the child's house.
PE_R5_OCCH_EducationHistoryIndexChild	Data about the Educational History of the child.
PE_R5_OCCH_Languages	Data about the language the Child knows.
PE_R5_OCCH_LifeInPlaceSituation	Data about the comparison of life in two places
IN_R4_OCCH_Moves	Data about the movement/migration of the child.
PE_R5_OCCH_SchoolCosts	Data about the school costs
PE_R5_OCCH_Training	Data about any training the child has attended.
PE_R5_OCCH_Univeristy	Data about any training the child has attended.
<b>HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE</b>	<b>07 DATA FILES</b>
PE_R5_OCHH_OlderHousehold	Data about the household of the Older cohort child
PE_R5_OCHH_Asset	Data about Assets owned, rented or borrowed by the Older cohort household
PE_R5_OCHH_FiveMostValuable	Data about the five most valuable assets
PE_R5_OCHH_HouseholdItems	Data about items the household owns
PE_R5_OCHH_HouseholdRosterR5	Data at the household member level.

PE_R5_OCHH_ImportantEvent	Data about important events the household has experienced
PE_R5_OCHH_Shocks	Data about any shocks experienced by the household
<b>Self-Administered Questionnaire</b>	<b>1 Data File</b>
PE_R5_OCSAQ_OlderChildSAQ	Data collected via a self-administered questionnaire to the Older Cohort Child.
<b>Preliminary Questionnaire</b>	<b>1 Data file</b>
PE_R5_OC_PreliminaryQuestionnaire	

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file PE\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderChild and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

### PE\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderChild

CHILDCODE	CHILDCODE
DINT	Date of Interview
DINTCOR	Please, Enter the correct date
CHCLSTR5	Cluster ID (Sentinel Site) (OBSERVE)
CHCMQSR5	FIELDWORKER: Is there any Community Questionnaire in the locality where YL CHILD
0	No
1	Yes
CHCMIDR5	Write down the code of that Community Questionnaire.
CHLKCMR5	If the locality does not have a Community Questionnaire, is it possible to relat

0 No

1 Yes

CHLKCIDR5  
nearest/more tie to l

Write down the code of the Community Questionnaire that is

CHTMCMR5  
YL CHILD

How long (in minutes) does it take to get to that community from where

CHMNTVR5  
community

What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to that

1 Walking

2 Animal

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Motortaxi

6 Car, rural truck

7 Micro, combi

9 Truck

10 Rail

11 Boat

12 Other(specify)

CHMNEXR5

Has a Mini Community Questionnaire been applied to this Locality?

0 No

1 Yes

MVDLOC5  
(excluding hol

Have you ever moved to a different LOCALITY for at least 3 months

0 No

1 Yes

CHGNDR5

Sex of YL Child

1 Male

2 Female

CARALR5How is \_\_\_\_\_ doing?TICK if alive.

R3CARRSP

Who is the respondent answering about - R3 Caregiver

0 No

1 Yes

R4MOMRSP

Who is the respondent answering about - R4 Bio Mom

0 No

1 Yes

R4DADRSP

Who is the respondent answering about - R4 Bio Dad

0 No

1 Yes

R3HHDRSP

Who is the respondent answering about - R3 Household Head

0 No

1 Yes

LVECRER5

Do you live with this person?

0 No

1 Yes

VSTCRER5

their hous

How often have you personally visited by this person or any member of

0 Never

1 Every day

2 Every week

3 Every month

4 Every 2 months

5 Every 3 months

6 Every 6 months

7 Every year

CNTRER5

How often do you have contact with NAME OF CAREGIVER 2009?

0 Never

1 Every day

2 Every week

3 Every month

4 Every 2 months

5 Every 3 months

6 Every 6 months

7 Every year

GIVSUPR5                      In the last 12 months, have you or any of your household members sent out any su

0 No

1 Yes

GIVVALR5                      What is the total value (cash and in-kind) sent out in the last 12 months?

RCVSUPR5                      In the last 12 months, have you or any of any of your household members received

0 No

1 Yes

RCVVALR5                      What is the total value (cash and in-kind) received in the last 12 months?

SMELOC5                      Are you living in the same location as in 2013?

0 No

1 Yes

LNGCURR5                      How long have you been in the current location? Enter number of months.

HGHQULR5                      What is the highest complete qualification/certificate you have attained?

0 None

1 Primary education

2 Secondary education

3 Higher education, non-University (technical, or pedagogical or Escuela de Sub-Oficiales

4 University

5 Productive technical center (CETPRO)

6 Other, specify

TYPQULR5                      Do you have a certificate from an Institute or University?

0 No certificate

1 Yes, certificate from a university

2 Yes, certificate from a technical institution

3 Yes, certificate from a pedagogical or artistic institution

4 Other, specify

ENRSCHR5                      Are you currently in full-time education?

0 No

1 Yes, attending regularly

2 Yes, but attending irregularly

SCWHYR5

Why are you NOT in full-time education?

1 Fees too expensive

2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive

3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive

4 Transport too expensive

5 School too far from home

6 Not safe to travel to school

7 Lack of transport

8 Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested

9 Banned from school for behaviour reasons

10 Banned from school because away for too long

11 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

12 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor

13 Quality of care (food, non-educational care poor

14 Sanitation facilities are in poor conditions

15 Bullying/abuse from peers

16 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

17 No need for schooling for future job

18 Need to learn a trade/skill e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work

19 Need to stay at home to look after siblings

20 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)

21 Have to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household

22 It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school

23 Married

24 Disability, illness

25 Family member ill/disabled/elderly(including care for this family member)



- 26 Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27 Stigma and discrimination (child was not welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc)
- 28 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 31 Other, specify
- 32 Terminated the course of education in which I was enrolled in
- 33 Preparing to enter a university/institute
- 34 Looking for work
- 35 Need to look after own children
- 36 Doing military service
- 37 Studying part-time
- SCHMINR5                      How long does it take to get to your school/educational institution/university?
- TOTPAYR5                      How much did you spend in total on payments to school / educational institute /
- PAYSLFR5                      Who pays the cost of your current course? Self
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- PAYPRNR5                      Who pays the cost of your current course? Parents
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- PAYOHR5                      Who pays the cost of your current course? Other household members
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- PAYANYR5                      Who pays the cost of your current course? Other non-household members
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- PAYSCHR5                      Who pays the cost of your current course? Scholarship (other than Beca 18)
- 0 No
- 1 Yes

- PAYSNGR5                      Who pays the cost of your current course? Beca 18 Scholarship
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- MISSCHR5                      During the last 12 months, have you ever missed school for a week or more?
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- TMABSTR5                      If yes, how long was the longest period of time you were absent from school in t
- ATTNDR5                      Which of the following best describes your attendance overall in the last 12 mon
- 1 Less than 1 day absent per month
- 2 2-5 days absent per month (1 day per week or less)
- 3 6-10 days absent per month (up to 2 days per week)
- 4 More than 10 days absent per month (more than 2 days per week)
- APPUNIR5                      Have you ever applied to a university/technical institute?
- 0 No
- 1 Yes, I took an admission test/I was in the pre(course within the university or institute)
- 2 Yes, I took an exam at school
- 3 Yes, I was admitted directly (No exam)
- W12MEMR5                      Worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, (e.g. cultivatin
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- W12NOMR5                      Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household (e.g. a company, the go
- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- W12OWNR5                      Worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someo
- 0 No
- 1 Yes

WRKMEMR5                      Worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, (e.g. cultivation

0 No

1 Yes

WRKNOMR5                      Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household (e.g. a company, the go

0 No

1 Yes

WRKNOMR5                      Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household (e.g. a company, the go

0 No

1 Yes

WRKOWNR5                      Worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someo

0 No

1 Yes

CURJOBR5                      Do you currently have a job even though you did NOT work last week (from Monday

0 No

1 Yes

LOKWRKR5                      Did you look for work last week (from Monday through Sunday)?

0 No

1 Yes

RSNNLKR5                      What is the main reason you did NOT look for work last week?

1 Housewife/childcare

2 Student

3 Disabled

4 Illness

5 Waiting fo reply from employer

6 Waiting for call by employer on final decision

7 Waiting for busy season

8 Other, specify

PLCHLD1 No description entered

CRCNBSR5 How did you find your current job? Contact Boss/employer

0 No

1 Yes

CRCNAGR5 How did you find your current job? Contact employment agency/  
intermediary/ bro

0 No

1 Yes

CRCNFRR5 How did you find your current job? Contact friends/relatives

0 No

1 Yes

CRRDNWR5 How did you find your current job? Read newspaper

0 No

1 Yes

CRCNUNR5 How did you find your current job? Contact union/employee  
association/group

0 No

1 Yes

CRINTRR5 How did you find your current job? Looked in the internet

0 No

1 Yes

CRSNEMR5 How did you find your current job? Sent emails

0 No

1 Yes

CRSTBSR5 How did you find your current job? Own or household's farm/business

0 No

1 Yes

CROTEMR5 How did you find your current job? Other, specify

0 No

1 Yes

WOTWRKR5 At any point in the last 12 months were you without work?

0 No

1 Yes

OUTLOKR5                      During the time you were without work in the last 12 months, were you looking fo

0 No

1 Yes

NOTLOKR5                      What is the main reason you did NOT look for work on the last 12 months?

1 Housewife/childcare

2 Student

3 Disabled

4 Illness

5 Other, specify

SATISR5 How satisfied are you with this activity?

1 Very unsatisfied

2 Unsatisfied

3 Normal

4 Satisfied

5 Very satisfied

UNSATR5                      If UNSATISFIED or VERY UNSATISFIED, why?

1 Want to study

2 Want to work

3 Too tiring

4 Other, specify

HOWLNGR5                      For how long in the last 12 months have you been without work and looking for wo

CNTBSSR5                      What have you done to look for work? Contact Boss/employer

0 No

1 Yes

CNTEMPR5                      What have you done to look for work? contact employment agency/ intermediary/ br

0 No

1 Yes	
CNTFRIR5	What have you done to look for work? contact friends/relatives
0 No	
1 Yes	
REDNEWR5	What have you done to look for work? read newspaper
0 No	
1 Yes	
CNTUNIR5	What have you done to look for work? contact union/employee
association/group	
0 No	
1 Yes	
LOKINTR5	What have you done to look for work? looked in the internet
0 No	
1 Yes	
SNTEMLR5	What have you done to look for work? sent emails
0 No	
1 Yes	
TRYBUSR5	What have you done to look for work? Trying to set up a business
0 No	
1 Yes	
LOKOTHR5	What have you done to look for work? other, Specify
0 No	
1 Yes	
MINPAYR5	What is (was) the minimum wage/payment for which you would be willing
to accept	
HOWPAYR5	What is (was) the minimum wage/payment for which you would be willing
to accept	
1 Per hour	
2 Per day	
3 Per week	

- 4 Per month
- 5 Per year
- 6 Per piece
- 7 Other, specify

WRBF12R5                      Have you ever worked at any point BEFORE the last 12 months on a household farm,

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

ACTMSTR5                      FIELDWORKER: Please select the activity in which the respondent spends more time

ACTMAIN                      FIELDWORKER: Input the code of type of activity for main activity chosen.

- 2 Wage employment (Agriculture)
- 3 Part-time agriculture labourer
- 4 Cattle farmer
- 5 Forestry
- 6 Fishing
- 7 Non-remunerated household member
- 8 Other (related to agriculture), specify
- 9 Self-employed, small manufacturing business
- 10 Self-employed, services
- 11 Waged worked
- 12 Part-time worker
- 13 Craftsman (independent)
- 14 Independent merchant
- 15 Non-remunerated household member
- 16 Other (not related to agriculture), specify
- 18 Housewife
- 20 Other (non-wage worker), specify
- 21 Self-employed farmer (own plot) - food crops

22 Self-employed farmer (own plot) - horticulture, sericulture and floriculture

23 Housekeeper

ACLNMT5                      For how long have you worked in ACTID1? MONTH

ACLN5YR                      For how long have you worked in ACTID1? YEAR

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**0 No**

**1 Yes**

CRRYLDR5              Carrying heavy loads

DANGTLR5              Using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, sick

HNCHEMR5              Handling chemicals such as fertilizers, pesticides, solvents or paints

WRKSUNR5              Working under the hot sun or in the rain

WRKANMR5              Working with, or close to, animals

WRKLGHR5              Working with insufficient lighting

WRKNSYR5              Working in very noisy environment

WRKGASR5              Working with fumes, gases, dust

MVVHCLR5              Being close to moving vehicles or driving (cars, tractors, motorbikes etc.)

WRKSMYR5              Working in a smelly and/or dirty environment

WRKHGHR5              Working in heights

SATACTR5              All things considered, how satisfied are you with ACTID1?

1 Very unsatisfied

2 Unsatisfied

3 Normal

4 Satisfied

5 Very satisfied

UNSTACR5              If UNSATISFIED or VERY UNSATISFIED, why?

1 Mismatch of profession

2 Low pay/ low income

3 Hard work/ too tiresome

4 Long hours of work



- 5 Inconvenience of working time
- 6 Distant work place
- 7 Routine work
- 8 Unhealthy/dangerous work
- 9 Discriminated at work
- 10 Treated badly/harrassed by the employer/colleagues
- 11 Not paid what was due/on time/ at all
- 12 No guarantee of work
- 13 Unjustly dismissed
- 14 Other, specify
- 77 NK

PPLTGTR5                      How many people altogether work at your place of work? Record number

MEMUNIR5                      Are you a member of a union or an employees' association/ group?

0 No

1 Yes

DIFFUNIR5                      In how many different unions and employees' associations/groups are you  
a member

WRTCNTR5                      Do you have a written contract for this work?

0 No

1 Yes

ONPYRLR5                      Are you in payroll?

0 No

1 Yes

WRCRMTR5                      For how long have you worked in this activity for the current employer?  
(or did

WRCRYRR5                      For how long have you worked in this activity for the current employer?  
(or did

WRLSMTR5                      For how long did you work in MAIN ACTIVITY for the latest employer?  
MONTHS

WRLSYRR5                      For how long did you work in MAIN ACTIVITY for the latest employer?  
YEARS

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**0 No**

**1 Yes**

PREACDR5	Were/Are you attending an institution to prepare for university/technical instit
STDLGR5	Since [MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW], Have you taken or are taking courses in
TRAINGR5	Since [MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW], Have you had any training that has last
SKLCARR5	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Car
SKLMOTR5	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Motorcycle
SKLTHRR5	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Three-wheeler
SKLTRKR5	Can you say you are skilled in driving the following: Truck or other heavy vehic
LICCARR5	Do you have a driving license for the following:
LICMOTR5	Do you have a driving license for the following: Motorcycle
LICTHRR5	Do you have a driving license for the following: Three-wheeler
LICTRKR5	Do you have a driving license for the following: Truck or other heavy vehicles
SLEEPR5	Sleep
CROTHR5	Care for others (younger children, ill household members)
DMTSKR5	Domestic tasks (Fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping)
TSFARMR5	Tasks on family farm, cattle herding (household and/or community), other family
ACTPAYR5	Activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the h
ATSCHR5	At school/college/University (including all time spent not only teaching hours)-
STUDYGR5	Studying at home/ Extra tuition outside the home
LSURER5	Leisure: playing, seeing friends, using the internet, etc.
TMCMWKR5	Time used for commuting to the place where the child carries out paid activities
COMSCHR5	Time used for commuting to school / educational centre (out and return) Enter in

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 Agree**

#### 4 Strongly Agree

LIKOPR5	I like cooperating in a team.
GDLEADR5	I can be a good leader.
FEAY01R5	If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want.
FEAY02R5	I make friends easily
FEAY04R5	I'm as good as most other people
FEAY05R5	When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions.
FEAY06R5	Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
FEAY08R5	If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution.
FEAY09R5	I am popular with kids of my own age
FEAY11R5	I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events.
FEAY12R5	Most other kids like me
FEAY14R5	I can do things as well as most people
FEAY15R5	I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough.
CANCOPR5	I cooperate well when working in a team.
CPLEADR5	I am capable of being a good leader.
FEAY16R5	Other kids want me to be their friend
FEAY17R5	Other people think I am a good person
FEAY18R5	It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals.
FEAY20R5	I have more friends than most other kids
FEAY22R5	I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abili
FEAY23R5	A lot of things about me are good
FEAY24R5	I have lots of friends
FEAY26R5	I can usually handle whatever comes my way.
FEAY27R5	I do lots of important things
FEAY28R5	Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforeseen situations.
FEAY30R5	When I do something, I do it well
FEAY31R5	I am easy to like
FEAY32R5	I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort.
FEAY33R5	In general, I like being the way I am

FEAY34R5	I get along with other kids easily
GODCOPR5	I am good at cooperating with team members.
SNLEADR5	I am seen as a capable leader.
STNPRSR5	Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 Not like me at all**

**2 Not much like me**

**3 Somewhat like me**

**4 Mostly like me**

**5 Very much like me**

GRIT01R5	New ideas and projects sometimes distract me from previous ones.
GRIT02R5	Setbacks don't discourage me.
GRIT03R5	I have been obsessed with a certain idea or project for a short time but later I
GRIT04R5	I am a hard worker.
GRIT05R5	I often set a goal but later choose to pursue a different one.
GRIT06R5	I have difficulty maintaining my focus on projects that take more than a few mon
GRIT07R5	I finish whatever I begin.
GRIT08R5	I am diligent.
NUMTHGR5	Compared to other households here in NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY, would you describ

- 1 The richest
- 2 Among the richest
- 3 Richer than most households
- 4 About Average
- 5 A little poorer than most households
- 6 Among the poorest
- 7 The poorest

NUM4YRR5                      THREE YEARS AGO: Compared to other households here in NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY,

- 1 The richest
- 2 Among the richest
- 3 Richer than most households
- 4 About Average
- 5 A little poorer than most households
- 6 Among the poorest
- 7 The poorest

NUM4YRR5                      THREE YEARS AGO: Compared to other households here in NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY,

- 1 The richest
- 2 Among the richest
- 3 Richer than most households
- 4 About Average
- 5 A little poorer than most households
- 6 Among the poorest
- 7 The poorest

HHNOWR5                      Which of the following best describes your household?

- 1 Very rich
- 2 Rich
- 3 Comfortable - manage to get by
- 4 Struggle - never have quite enough
- 5 Poor

6 Destitute

HH4YRR5                      THREE YEARS AGO: How would you describe your household?

1 Very rich

2 Rich

3 Comfortable - manage to get by

4 Struggle - never have quite enough

5 Poor

6 Destitute

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 More or Less**

**4 Agree**

**5 Strongly Agree**

CTHJOBR5	I am someone who does a thorough job
CDPRSSR5	I am someone who is depressed, blue
CASHCLR5	I am proud of my clothes
CTNLZYR5	I am someone who tends to be lazy
CEMSTBR5	I am someone who is emotionally stable, not easily upset
CASHWKR5	I am proud of the work I have to do
CCRLSSR5	I am someone who can be somewhat careless
CRELAXR5	I am someone who is relaxed, handles stress well
CPLDECR5	Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time
CRLWRKR5	I am someone who is a reliable worker
CTENSER5	I am someone who can be tense
CNOCHCR5	I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work
CDSORGR5	I am someone who tends to be disorganised
CWRYLTR5	I am someone who worries a lot
CCLTRGR5	I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
CFNTSKR5	I am someone who perseveres until the task is finished

CMOODYR5	I am someone who can be moody
CTRYHDR5	If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
CEFFCTR5	I am someone who does things efficiently
CRMCLMR5	I am someone who remains calm in tense situations
CFTRWRR5	I like to make plans for my future studies and work
CMKPLNR5	I am someone who makes plans and follows through with them
CGTNRVR5	I am someone who gets nervous easily
CASHSHR5	I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes
CEYDSTR5	I am someone who is easily distracted
CBRJOB5	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future
MRTSTSR5	What is your marital status?

1 Cohabitant (with different person / newly cohabiting since Round 4)

2 Separated (marriage)

3 Married (to different person / newly married since Round 4)

4 Widow(er)

5 Divorced

6 Single

7 Married to same spouse as in Round 4

8 Married since Round 4 to Round 4 partner

9 Cohabitant with same partner as in Round 4

10 Separated (cohabitation)

EVRMARR5	Have you gotten married since our last visit in MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW?
----------	---

0 No

1 Yes

EVRCOHR5	Have you cohabited with a partner since our last visit in MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 I
----------	--

0 No

1 Yes

COHTMR5	Cohabitation - how many times?
---------	--------------------------------

COH1MTHR5	1st cohabitation - month
-----------	--------------------------

COH1YRR5	1st cohabitation - year
COHLMTHR5	Latest cohabitation/marriage - month
COHLYRR5	Latest cohabitation/marriage - year
MARTMR5	Marriage - how many times?
MAR1MTHR5	Date of first marriage - month
MAR1YRR5	Date of first marriage - year
MARLMTHR5	Date of latest marriage - month
MARLYRR5	Date of latest marriage - year
KNWSPSR5 (started cohabit	How long had you known your spouse (partner) before you married
2	Less than a month
3	More than one month but less than one year
4	More than one year
5	Since childhood
6	Since High School
ANYSAYR5	Did you have any say in choosing him/her?
0	No
1	Yes
SPLANGR5	What is the first language of your spouse's mother?
31	Spanish
32	Quechua
33	Aymara
34	Native from jungle, specify
35	Spanish and Quechua
FMYCMPR5 of your	At the time of your latest marriage, if you compared the economic status
SPSFLIVR5	Does your spouse's father live in the household?
0	No
1	Yes
SPSFEDR5 father?	What was the highest level of education attained by your spouse's



- 0 None
- 1 Primary Grade 1
- 2 Primary Grade 2
- 3 Primary Grade 3
- 4 Primary Grade 4
- 5 Primary Grade 5
- 6 Primary Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Grade 5
- 13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute
- 15 Incomplete university
- 16 Complete university
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

SPSMLIVR5 Does your spouse's mother live in the household?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

SPSMEDR5 What was the highest level of education attained by your spouse's mother?

- 0 None
- 1 Primary Grade 1
- 2 Primary Grade 2
- 3 Primary Grade 3
- 4 Primary Grade 4

- 5 Primary Grade 5
- 6 Primary Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Grade 5
- 13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute
- 15 Incomplete university
- 16 Complete university
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

CRLVWTR5                      Are you currently living:

- 1 with family of spouse/partner's - same house
- 2 with family of spouse/partner's separate house
- 3 with own family, same house
- 4 with own family, separate house
- 5 new residence elsewhere
- 6 Other, specify

WRKSPSR5                      In terms of time spent in the last 12 months, what is the most important paid or

- 2 Wage employment (Agriculture)
- 3 Part-time agriculture labourer
- 4 Cattle farmer
- 5 Forestry
- 6 Fishing

- 7 Non-remunerated household member
- 8 Other (related to agriculture), specify
- 9 Self-employed, small manufacturing business
- 10 Self-employed, services
- 11 Waged worked
- 12 Part-time worker
- 13 Craftsman (independent)
- 14 Independent merchant
- 15 Non-remunerated household member
- 16 Other (not related to agriculture), specify
- 18 Housewife
- 20 Other (non-wage worker), specify
- 21 Self-employed farmer (own plot) - food crops
- 22 Self-employed farmer (own plot) - horticulture, sericulture and floriculture
- 23 Housekeeper

SPDWDFR5            How much money was spent by your family for your wedding?

SPDWGOR5            How much money was spent by your spouse's family for your wedding?

OBTLNWR5            Did you family get any loans to spend for your wedding?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- 77 NK

79 Refused to answer

AMNWLNR5            What is the amount of the loan that your family got for your wedding?

SPSLVHHR5            Is your spouse/partner currently living in the same household?

- 1 Yes, lives in household
- 2 No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 4 No, lives elsewhere permanently

SPAGER5 Age in completed years

SPRLHHR5            What is SPOUSES relationship to the household head?

- 1 Household head

- 2 Spouse/Partner
- 3 Daughter/son
- 4 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 5 Grandchild
- 6 Parents
- 7 Other relatives
- 8 Domestic worker
- 9 Tenant / lodger
- 10 Other non-relatives
- 11 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

SPEDCTR5                      What was the highest grade that NAME completed or is currently studying?

- 0 None
- 1 Primary Grade 1
- 2 Primary Grade 2
- 3 Primary Grade 3
- 4 Primary Grade 4
- 5 Primary Grade 5
- 6 Primary Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Grade 5
- 13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute
- 15 Incomplete university
- 16 Complete university
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university

21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 Agree**

**4 Strongly Agree**

SCNR01R5	Swearing is worse for a girl than for a boy
SCNR02R5	On a date, the boy should be expected to pay all expenses.
SCNR03R5	On the average, girls are as smart as boys.
SCNR04R5 to go to c	More encouragement in a family should be given to sons than daughters
SCNR05R5	It is all right for a girl to want to play rough sports like football.
SCNR06R5 making f	In general, the father should have greater authority than the mother in
SCNR07R5	It is all right for a girl to ask a boy out on a date.
SCNR08R5	It is more important for boys than girls to do well in school.
SCNR09R5 the housewo	If both husband and wife have jobs, the husband should do a share of
SCNR10R5	Boys are better leaders than girls.
SCNR11R5 than desirin	Girls should be more concerned with becoming good wives and mothers
SCNR12R5	Girls should have the same freedoms as boys*
UNMAGER5 you will get married	ONLY ASKED TO UNMARRIED CHILDREN: At what age do you think
MRYTMER5	ONLY ASKED TO MARRIED CHILDREN: Do you think you were married:
	1 at the right age
	2 too young
	3 older than ordinary
HASCHDR5	FIELDWORKER - CHECK IF THE RESPONDENT ALREADY HAS A
CHILD	
	0 No
	1 Yes

WNTCHDR5	Do you want to have children / another child some day ?
0 No	
1 Yes	
77 NK	
79 Refused to answer	
80 I do not have a preference	
88 NA	
NUMCHDR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of children for you to have?
NUMBOYR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have or to have
NUMDGHR5	What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have or to
AGECHDR5	Ideally, at what age would you like/have liked to have your first child?
BTWBRTR5	What do you think is the ideal period between births? Enter in years
MANAGER5	What do you think is the best age to start a family for: A man (Enter age in yea
WOMAGER5	What do you think is the best age to start a family for: A woman (Enter age in y
SMECHDR5	Does your (husband/partner) want the same number of children that you want?
1 Yes, same number	
2 No, fewer	
3 No, more	
AGMTCHR5	How old was your mother when she had her first child?Enter age in years.
GGVBRTR5	How many births have you given during your life?
ACRTPRGR5	Are you currently pregnant?
0 No	
1 Yes	
YRHLTHR5	In general, would you say your health is very poor, poor, average, good or very
1 Very poor	

- 2 Poor
- 3 Average
- 4 Good
- 5 Very good

CMPHLTR5                      Compared with other boys/girls of your same age would you say your health is,

- 1 Much worse
- 2 Worse
- 3 Same
- 4 Better
- 5 Much better

WREYER5                      Do you wear eyeglasses?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

LNGHLTR5                      Do you have any other long-term health problem?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

LNGHLR51                      What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 1

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)
- 10 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)
- 14 Tooth decay, dental problems

- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness (Specify)
- 17 Other (Specify)
- 18 Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)
- 19 Frequent headaches
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

LNGHLR52                      What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 2

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)
- 10 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)
- 14 Tooth decay, dental problems
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness (Specify)
- 17 Other (Specify)
- 18 Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)



- 19 Frequent headaches
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

LNGHLR53                      What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 3

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)
- 10 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)
- 14 Tooth decay, dental problems
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness (Specify)
- 17 Other (Specify)
- 18 Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)
- 19 Frequent headaches
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes

- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

NMTMINR5                      Since the last time we came in MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW,  
have you been ser

SRSINJR5                      What was the most serious injury?

- 1 Cut or laceration
- 2 Head injury or concussion or knocked out
- 3 Broken bone (fracture)
- 4 Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury
- 5 Burn
- 6 Stab wound or penetrating injury
- 7 Animal bite
- 8 Eye injury
- 9 Multiple injuries
- 10 Gun shot wound
- 11 Drowning or near drowning
- 12 Electric shock
- 13 Snake bite
- 14 Insect or spider bite
- 15 Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)
- 16 Poisoning/intoxication
- 17 Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18 Abscess or infection
- 19 Post traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20 Other, specify

DNGINJR5                      What were you doing when the most serious injury happened?

- 1 Farm work (paid or unpaid)
- 2 Non farm work (paid or unpaid)
- 3 Household chores, helping in house
- 4 At school (except sports)
- 5 Sports (in or out of school)
- 6 Playing, except sports
- 7 Travelling to/from school
- 8 Travelling (other than to/from school)
- 9 Nothing
- 11 Other, specify

INJ12MR5                      Did this injury happened in the last 12 months?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

ILLN5SR5                      Since the last time we visited you in MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW, have you b

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

SRSILLR5                      What was the most serious of these?

- 1 Malaria/High fever
- 2 Pneumonia
- 3 Diarrhoea & vomiting
- 4 Asthma/respiratory problem
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Anaemia or blood disorder (includes glandular fever, excludes leukemia)
- 7 Dengue
- 8 Hepatitis and/or jaundice
- 9 Tuberculosis
- 10 Epilepsy or convulsions of any type
- 11 Influenza
- 12 Abortion/miscarriage

- 13 HIV/AIDS
- 14 Appendicitis
- 15 Any tumour or cancer (including brain tumour)
- 16 Migraine or other headaches
- 17 Heart problem
- 18 Skin diseases (including acne, eczema, urticaria, allergy, fungal)
- 19 Chickenpox
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other gastrointestinal problem (including celiac disease)
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Muscle, joint, tendon, orthopedic problem
- 29 gallbladder problems
- 30 Leishmaniasis
- 31 Evil eye or any other spell
- 32 Eye problems inc conjunctivitis
- 33 Other, specify
- 34 Drug overdose
- 35 Dental problem
- 36 Other (specify)

NMTMILR5                      During the last 12 months, how many times have you missed school/work due to ill

- 0 0 times
- 1 Between 1 and 5 times
- 2 More than 5 times

DIFSEER5                      Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses

- 0 No, no difficulty
- 1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFHERR5                      Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFWLKR5                      Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFREMR5                      Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFWSHR5                      Do you have difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing?

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFCOMR5                      Using your usual (customary) language, do you have difficulty communicating, for

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DSBWRKR5                      Do you have a permanent disability that affects your work capacity?

0 No

1 Yes

HOWAFTR5                      How does this disability affect your ability to work and take care of yourself?

0 Able to work same as others of this age

1 Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work

2 Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity

3 Can only do light work on a part-time basis

4 Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)

5 Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.

6 Other (specify)

FQBFMRR5                      Any food before a morning meal

0 No

1 Yes

FQMRMLR5                      A morning meal (breakfast)

0 No

1 Yes

FQBTWR51                      Any food between morning and midday meals

0 No

1 Yes

FQMDMLR5                      A midday meal

0 No

1 Yes

FQBTWR52                      Any food between midday and evening meals

0 No

1 Yes

FQEVMLR5                      An evening meal

0 No

1 Yes

FQAFEVR5                      Any food after the main evening meal

0 No

1 Yes

CHVEGR5Are you a vegetarian? (Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry)

0 No

1 Yes

CNBREDR5Any rice, bread, noodles, maize, quinoa or other cereal or grain?

0 No

1 Yes

CNPOTAR5Any potatoes, yuca, olluca, or other tubers?

0 No

1 Yes

CNPMPCR5Any pumpkin, carrots, sweet potatoes or orange vegetable?

0 No

1 Yes

CNPMPCR5Any pumpkin, carrots, sweet potatoes or orange vegetable?

0 No

1 Yes

CNLFYVR5Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as spinach, or kale?

0 No

1 Yes

CNVEGR5Any other vegetables (onions, cabbage, celery, leek, tomatoes)?

0 No

1 Yes

CNMNGOR5Any mangoes, papayas, cocona or yellow orange fruit (not oranges and lemons)?

0 No

1 Yes

CNFRUTR5Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, passion fruit, apples, grapes)?

0 No

1 Yes

CNLIVRR5Any liver, kidney, heart, spleen, or other organ meats? (iron rich, not tripe)

0 No

1 Yes

CNMEATR5      Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken) or other offal?

0 No

1 Yes

CNEGGSR5      Any eggs?

0 No

1 Yes

CNFISHR5      Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?

0 No

1 Yes

CNBEANR5      Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, lupin, peanut, or  
nuts

0 No

1 Yes

CNCHSER5      Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?

0 No

1 Yes

CNOILR5      Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?

0 No

1 Yes

CNSUGRR5      Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?

0 No

1 Yes

FIZZYS      During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks,

1 Daily

2 2-3 times a week

3 once a week

4 every 2 weeks

5 less than every 2 weeks

6 Never

FATTYS      During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat salty and fatty foods, such

1 Daily



2 2-3 times a week

3 once a week

4 every 2 weeks

5 less than every 2 weeks

6 Never

ACTIVER5      During the last 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for at least

0 0 days

1 1 day

2 2 days

3 3 days

4 4 days

5 5 days

6 6 days

7 7 days (every day)

SITTINGR5      How much time do you spend during a typical day sitting (at school, work, watchi

1 Less than 1 hour per day

2 1 to 2 hours a day

3 3 to 4 hours a day

4 5 to 7 hours a day

5 more than 7 hours

USECMR5      Have you ever used any of the following? Computer or laptop

0 No, never

1 Yes, a few times in my life

2 Yes, many times in my life

3 I do not know what this is

USETABR5      Have you ever used any of the following? Tablet

0 No, never

1 Yes, a few times in my life

2 Yes, many times in my life

3 I do not know what this is

USEINTR5      Have you ever used any of the following? Internet

0 No, never

1 Yes, a few times in my life

2 Yes, many times in my life

3 I do not know what this is

USEMBLR5      Have you ever used any of the following? Mobile phone with internet access

0 No, never

1 Yes, a few times in my life

2 Yes, many times in my life

3 I do not know what this is

NUMCMR5      In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following:  
Compu

0 Never

1 Less than once a month

2 Monthly

3 Weekly

4 Daily

NUMTABR5      In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following:  
Table

0 Never

1 Less than once a month

2 Monthly

3 Weekly

4 Daily

NUMINTR5      In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following:  
Inter

0 Never

1 Less than once a month

2 Monthly

3 Weekly

4 Daily

NUMMBLR5      In the last 12 months, how often have you been using any of the following:  
Mobil

0 Never

1 Less than once a month

2 Monthly

3 Weekly

4 Daily

AGECMPR5      How old were you when you first used each of the following? Computer/ laptop

AGETABR5      How old were you when you first used each of the following? Tablet

AGEINTR5      How old were you when you first used each of the following? Internet

AGEMBLR5      How old were you when you first used each of the following? Mobile phone  
with in

HVEMLR5      E-mail (e.g. john@hotmail.com or john@gmail.com)

0 No

1 Yes

2 I do not know what this is

HVSCLNR5      A social network account and/or instant messaging account (e.g. Facebook,  
Linked

0 No

1 Yes

2 I do not know what this is

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**1 Strongly disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 Neither agree nor disagree**

**4 Agree**

**5 Strongly agree**

**6 I do not know what this is**

SKLL01R5	I know how to create a folder on a digital device.
SKLL02R5	I know how to move a file from one folder to another.
SKLL03R5	I know how to delete a file.
SKLL04R5	I know how to retrieve a deleted file from the recycle bin.
SKLL05R5	I know how to use the undo and redo functions, while working on a digital document
SKLL06R5	I know how to change the margins (for example using Word).
SKLL07R5	I know how to bold, italicize or underline text (for example using Word).
SKLL08R5	I know how to insert a table in a document (for example using Word).
SKLL09R5	I know how to use a spreadsheet to plot a graph (for example using Excel)
SKLL10R5	I know how to create a presentation (for example using PowerPoint).
SKLL11R5	I know how to open downloaded files.
SKLL12R5	I know where to click to go to a different webpage.
SKLL13R5	I know how to complete online forms.
SKLL14R5	I know how to connect to a Wi-Fi network.
SKLL15R5	I find it easy to decide what the best keywords are to use for online searches.
SKLL16R5	I find it easy to find a website I visited before.
SKLL17R5	I know how to create something new from existing online images, music or video.
SKLL18R5	I know which apps or software are safe to download.
CHVSISR5	Is YL Child registered in SIS (Free Integral health security system for health
0 No	
1 Yes	
CPYSISR5	If Yes: Did you have to pay for YL Child to be registered
0 No	
1 Yes	
MINSAR5	Is YL Child registered in partial SIS (MINSA)?
0 No	
1 Yes	
ESSLUDR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?
ESSALUD	
0 No	

1 Yes

PRVHLTR5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?  
Private

0 No

1 Yes

ENTDADR5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?  
Entidad

0 No

1 Yes

SANPOLR5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?  
Seguro

0 No

1 Yes

SANEJER5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following  
sources? Seguro

0 No

1 Yes

SEQPRVR5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?  
Seguro

0 No

1 Yes

PRVUNIR5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?  
Seguro

0 No

1 Yes

INSOTHR5 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following  
sources? Other (

0 No

1 Yes

BECAHRDR5 Have you heard about Beca 18 Programme?

0 No

1 Yes

BECAAPPR5 Have you applied to Beca 18 Programme?

0 No

1 Yes

BECABENR5      Are you a beneficiary of Beca 18 Programme?

0 No

1 Yes

GRNBECR5      Are you still holding the grant?

0 No

1 Yes

JOVHRDR5      Have you heard about the Capacitación Laboral Juvenil Pro Joven / Jóvenes a

0 No

1 Yes

JOVAPPR5      Have you applied to ProJoven / Jóvenes a la Obra programme?

0 No

1 Yes, I'm receiving training

2 Yes, I was rejected

3 Yes, I received training but not anymore

JOVYRR5      In which year did you entered this programme?

JOVMTHR5      For how long did/will you receive training from this programme?

TLKSRSR5      Talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the  
community

0 No

1 Yes

TAKACTR5      Taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community

0 No

1 Yes

POLCAMR5      Taken part in a political campaign

0 No

1 Yes

PROTSTR5      Taken part in a protest march or demonstration

0 No

1 Yes

KNWDEMR5 Do you know what democracy is?

0 No

1 Yes

2 More or less, I know what it means

DEMPERR5 In your opinion, democracy in Peru is:FIELDWORKER: read the alternatives

1 Not at all important

2 Not very important

3 Rather important

4 Very important

STAGRR5 Which of the following statements do you agree with the most:

1 For people like me it doesn't matter whether a government is democratic or nondemocratic

2 Democracy is preferable to any other form of government

3 Under some circumstances an authoritarian government may be preferable to a democratic one

STMDEMR5 Democracy may have problems, but it is better than any there form of Government.

SCALECHR5 SCALE CHECKED (TICK?)

CHWGT1R5 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGT2R5 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGTAGR5 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

WHYNTWDR5 Why child was not weighed?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

CHHGT1R5 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGT2R5 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTAGR5 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

WHYNTMSR5 Why was child not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

CHABD1R5 First child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHABD2R5 Second child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHABDAGR5 Definitive child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOABR5 Why was YL Child not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

CHCODPT5 Geographical location of the address - Department code

CHCODIS5 Geographical location of the address - District code

CHCOLOC5 Locality code

CHCMSTR5 Is the house in an urban or rural area

CHREGNR5 Region of Residence

bmi Calculated BMI=weight/squared(height)

agemon Child's age (in months)

#### **PE\_R5\_OCCH\_Activity**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ACTIDR5 Paid Activities

1 Primary activity

2 Second activity

3 Third activity

ECNSCTR5 Economic sector code of the job/occupation



- 1 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
- 2 Mining and quarrying
- 3 Manufacturing
- 4 Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
- 5 Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
- 6 Construction
- 7 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
- 8 Transportation and storage
- 9 Accommodation and food service activities
- 10 Information and communication
- 11 Financial and insurance activities
- 12 Real estate activities
- 13 Professional, scientific and technical activities
- 14 Administrative and support service activities
- 15 Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
- 16 Education
- 17 Human health and social work activities
- 18 Arts, entertainment and recreation
- 19 Other service activities
- 20 Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use
- 21 Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

ACTR5            Type of activity(FIELDWORKER: You may want to write down the activity and later

- 2 Wage employment (Agriculture)
- 3 Part-time agriculture labourer
- 4 Cattle farmer
- 5 Forestry
- 6 Fishing
- 7 Non-remunerated household member
- 8 Other (related to agriculture), specify

- 9 Self-employed, small manufacturing business
- 10 Self-employed, services
- 11 Waged worked
- 12 Part-time worker
- 13 Craftsman (independent)
- 14 Independent merchant
- 15 Non-remunerated household member
- 16 Other (not related to agriculture), specify
- 18 Housewife
- 20 Other (non-wage worker), specify
- 21 Self-employed farmer (own plot) - food crops
- 22 Self-employed farmer (own plot) - horticulture, sericulture and floriculture
- 23 Housekeeper

ACTFORR5      Who do you do this activity for?

- 1 Private company/enterprise or cooperative
- 2 For a household member
- 3 Other private individual/household (excluding own household)
- 4 Public sector/government
- 5 A rural public works program
- 6 Own account/self-employed (own business or farm)
- 8 Other, specify

ACTMTHR5      Number of months

ACTDAYMTR5    Number of days per month

ACTWEKR5      Number of weeks per month

ACTDAYHR5     Number of days per week

ACTHRSR5      Number of hours per day

PYMRECR5      What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity?

- 0 None
- 1 Cash
- 2 In-kind(no cash; for example, gifts, food)

3 Both, in cash and in-kind

4 Debt relief

6 Other, specify

ERNCSHR5     In cash(Enter value in soles)

ERNKNDR5     In kind(Estimate value in Soles)

HWPADR5     What period of time did this payment cover?

1 Per hour

2 Per day

3 Per week

4 Per month

5 Per year

6 Per piece

7 Other, specify

8 Fortnightly

PDPCRR5     If per piece, how many pieces are produced per day?

PRFACR5     Do you still perform this activity?

0 No

1 Yes

MTHPRFR5     During the next 12 months, for how many months would you expect to perform

### **PE\_R5\_OCCH\_Benefit**

CHILDCODE     (unlabeled)

MNBNIDR4     Benefits received from Main Activity

1 Food

2 Housing

3 Transportation

4 Clothing

5 School assistance or supplies

6 Debt relief

7 Social security

8 Health insurance/expenses

9 Paid holidays

10 Paid sick leave

11 Maternity leave

12 Contribution to pension (AFP)

RCVBNFR5 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity?

0 No

1 Yes

AMTBNFR5 How much did you receive?

OFTRCVR5 How often do(did) you receive(d) this benefit?

1 Daily

2 Monthly

3 Every 2 months

4 Every 3 months

5 Every 6 months

6 Annually

7 Other, specify

8 Weekly

## PE\_R5\_OCCH\_ChildOfChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

CHCHIDR5 Children of the YL Children

IDCHLDR5 Enter the ID of the child according to the List of Household Members (If the  
chi

CHGNDR5 Is CHILD a boy or a girl?

1 Male

2 Female

CHALVR5 How is CHILD doing?

0 Child passed away

1 Child is fine, healthy, alive

CHLVER5 Does CHILD live with you?

0 No

1 Yes

WHLIVR5 If the child does not live with you, who does CHILD live with?

1 With his/her father

2 With his/her father's family

3 With my relatives

4 Others, specify

WEIGTR5 How much did CHILD weigh at birth?

WGDOCR5 Was the birth weight from documentation? (OBSERVE)

0 No

1 Yes

LNGTHR5 Length of child at birth CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE

LGDOCR5 Was the birth length documented? (Observe documentation)

0 No

1 Yes

CSIZER5 When CHILD was born was he/she very large, large, average, small or very small?

1 Very large

2 Large

3 Average

4 Small

5 Very small

ANMTPRGR5 During your pregnancy with CHILD, how many months pregnant were you when you fir

NMVSANR5 How many antenatal visits did you have during your pregnancy with CHILD?

MHLTHR5 During your pregnancy with CHILD was your health good, average, bad/poor?

1 Good

2 Average

3 Bad/Poor

DFLBRR5 Did you have a difficult labour with CHILD?

0 No

1 Yes

CHBRNR5 Where was CHILD born?

1 Puesto de salud MINSA

2 Centro de salud MINSA

4 ESSALUD Health Centre

5 Private health facility

6 Home

7 Other, specify

10 Hospital MINSA

DCTASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Doctor

NURASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Nurse

MWFASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Midwife

TRBASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Traditional birth attendant

RELASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Relative

OTHASTR5 Who assisted with your delivery? Other, specify

CSCTNR5 Was NAME delivered by a caesarean section?

0 No

1 Yes

EARLYR5 Was CHILD born before you expected?

0 No

1 Yes

WERLYR5 By how many weeks was the birth early?

BRSFDR5 Have you ever breastfed CHILD?

0 No

1 Yes

OTFEDR55 How old was CHILD when you started feeding him/her with anything else than brea

STPBFR5 How old was CHILD when you stopped giving him/her any breast milk?

DRKMLKR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Milk (other tha

DRKPWTR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Plain water

DRKSWTR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Sugar or glucos

DRKGWTR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Gripe water

DRKWSLR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Sugar-salt-water

DRKFJCR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? FRUIT juice

DRKFRMR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Infant formula

DRKTEAR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Tea/ infusions

DRKHNYR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Honey

DRKBTRR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Fresh butter

DRKFNUR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Fenugreek

DRKCLSR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Colostrum/ firs

DRKOTRR5 What was CHILD given to drink in the first 2-3 days after birth? Other, specify

AGEMNTR5 Child's age in months

CMPCHDR5 Compared to other children of this age, would you say CHILD NAME's health is the

- 1 Same
- 2 Better
- 3 Worse

RCVBCGR5 Did CHILD NAME ever receive a BCG vaccination against Tuberculosis, that is, an

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

VACMSLR5 Has CHILD NAME ever been vaccinated against measles, that is, an injection on th

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

VACPOLR5 Has CHILD NAME ever been vaccinated for polio?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

CHCRECHR5 Between the ages of 0 and 36 months, was CHILD NAME regularly looked after at a

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

AGECRERR5 How old was CHILD NAME in months when he/she first attended a LOCAL NAME FOR FOR

ATDCRER5 Is CHILD NAME currently attending a LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR INFORMAL CRECHE/DAY

0 No

1 Yes

RUNCRER5 Who runs (ran) this LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR INFORMAL CRECHE/DAY CARE/FAMILY DAY

1 Private

2 NGO/ Charity/ Church (not for profit)

3 Public, local municipality

4 Public, national government

5 Other, specify

6 InformalSTSCRER5 In your opinion, how good is (was) the standard of care at this LOCAL NAME FOR F

1 Excellent

2 Good

3 Reasonably ok

4 Bad

5 Extremely bad

REGATDR5 Since the age of 36 months, has NAME regularly attended a LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL

0 No

1 Yes

AGEWNTR5 How old was CHILD NAME in months when he/she first went to a LOCAL NAME FOR FORM

CURATDR5 Is CHILD NAME currently attending a LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR INFORMAL PRESCHOOL?

0 No

1 Yes

WHORUNR5 Who runs (ran) this LOCAL NAME FOR FORMAL OR INFORMAL PRESCHOOL?



- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/ Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, national government
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Informal

QUALCRR5      In your opinion, how good is (was) the quality of the care and teaching at this

- 1 Excellent
- 2 Good
- 3 Reasonably ok
- 4 Bad
- 5 Extremely bad

SCTCKR5      SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?

C1WT1R5      First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

C2WT1R5      Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGHTR5      Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGNOR5      Why was child not weighted?

- 1 Child not present
- 2 Caretaker refused
- 3 Child ill
- 4 Child refused
- 5 Other, specify

C1HT1R5      First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

C2HT1R5      Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGHTR5      Agreed Child Height MEASURE TO THE NEAREST 0.1CM

CHHGNOTR5      Why was child not measured?

- 1 Child not present
- 2 Caretaker refused
- 3 Child ill
- 4 Child refused

5 Other, specify

**PE\_R5\_OCCH\_DecisionMaking**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHDCIDR4 Household Decision Making

1 To buy large household purchases (e.g. house, land, livestock,etc)...

2 To buy household purchases for daily needs (e.g. groceries, fuel, water, etc)...

3 You joining, leaving or changing school/university...

4 You spending some money that you earned from a job or from selling something that was yours...

5 You visiting your parents, relatives or friends outside the community

6 You joining a group in the community (eg. local council, cooperatives, youth club, sports club, mothers club, etc)...

7 You migrating to another community

8 You getting married

9 You having children

EVMDDCR5 Have you/your household ever made this decision?

0 No

1 Yes

MADDECR5 Did you (would you) have any say on this decision?

0 No

1 Yes

WHOPRVR5 Who took (would take) the final decision?

**PE\_R5\_OCCH\_EducationHistoryIndexChild**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

EDCHSTR5 Education History Of YL Index Child

13 2013

14 2014

15 2015

16 2016

GRDER5 In which grade/type of programme were you enrolled?

- 0 None
- 1 Primary Grade 1
- 2 Primary Grade 2
- 3 Primary Grade 3
- 4 Primary Grade 4
- 5 Primary Grade 5
- 6 Primary Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Grade 5
- 13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute
- 15 Incomplete university
- 16 Complete university
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 20 Some form of formal or informal preschool
- 21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

CMPGRDR5 Did you successfully complete this grade?

- 1 Yes, completed grade
- 2 No, failed grade
- 3 No, dropped out and failed to complete year
- 4 Currently attending grade

TYSCR5 What type of school was/is it?

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)

- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Centro de educacion basica alternativa publica
- 9 Centro de education basica alternativa privada
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JEC)

SMESCHR5 Was YL Child enrolled in the same school as the previous year?

0 No

1 Yes

PROVR5 Province where the school / institution is located

DSSCR5 District in which the school is located

COD\_MOD Modular Code according to ESCALE

ANEXO Annex

NMSCSCR5 Name and or number of the institution or school according to ESCALE

NIV\_MOD Modular level coded according to ESCALE

D\_NIV\_MOD Modular level

GESTION Management type coded according to ESCALE

1 Direct public management

2 Public and private management

3 Private

D\_GESTION Management type

1 Direct public management

2 Public and private management

3 Private

GES\_DEP Management dependence coded according to ESCALE

D\_GES\_DEP Management dependence

COD\_ENAHO Code according to ENAHO

TYSCR5\_C Revised School type

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Centro de educacion basica alternativa publica
- 9 Centro de education basica alternativa privada
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JEC)

NMSCLSR5\_C Revised name of the school

### **PE\_R5\_OCCH\_Languages**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LANGIDR5 Languages the child knows

LNCNSPR5 What languages (starting with your native language) can you speak, read or write

- 1 Spanish
- 2 Quechua
- 3 Aymara
- 4 Aguarana
- 5 Ashaninka
- 6 Shipibo
- 7 Japanese
- 8 English
- 9 French
- 10 German
- 11 Italian

12 Chinese

13 Portuguese

14 Notmatsiguenga

20 Other

LNSPKR5      How fluent are you in speaking this language?

1 Fluent

2 Good

3 Intermediate

4 Poor

5 Cannot speak

LNREADR5      How fluent are you in reading this language?

1 Fluent

2 Good

3 Intermediate

4 Poor

5 Cannot speak

LNWRTER5      How fluent are you in writing this language?

1 Fluent

2 Good

3 Intermediate

4 Poor

5 Cannot speak

**PE\_R5\_OCCH\_LifeInPlaceSituation**

CHILDCODE    (unlabeled)

SITUIDR5      Situation at Place

1 Chance for education

2 Chance for work

3 Living costs

4 Access to health services

5 Quality of housing

6 Safety

7 Sanitation facilities

8 Access to safe water

9 General living environment

10 Support from friends / neighbours

11 Support from *Government/NGOs/Local Associations*

LADCURR5      Where on the ladder would you place the current location now in terms of:

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

LADOLDR5      Where on the ladder would you place your location in 2013:

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

**PE\_R5\_OCCH\_Moves**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

MOVEIDR5      Moves of YL Child since [MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW]

CNTRYR5 Country

51 Peru

80 Other country

DSTRCTR5 District

TYPRESR5 Place of migration

1 Another locality within the same district

2 Another district within the same province

3 Another province within the same department

4 Neighbouring department

5 Non-neighbouring department

6 Neighbouring country

7 Non-neighbouring country

8 Other, specify

YRMOVER5 In which year did you move?

MTHSTYR5 How long did you stay in this location?

MVALNER5 Who did you move with? Moved alone

MVFTHRR5 Who did you move with? Father

MVMTHRR5 Who did you move with? Mother

MVSIBLR5 Who did you move with? Sibling(s)

MVSPSER5 Who did you move with? Spouse/partner

MVSPPTR5 Who did you move with? Spouse/partner's parent(s)

MVSPSBR5 Who did you move with? Spouse/partner's sibling(s)

MVCHCHR5 Who did you move with? Child of YL Child

MVOTRLR5 Who did you move with? Other relatives from own family

MVSPRLR5 Who did you move with? Other relatives from spouse/partner's family

MVNONHR5 Who did you move with? Moved with non-household member(s)

RSNMVR51 What were the main reasons for moving? Reason 1

1 Found job

2 To look for work



- 3 Lost my job
- 4 Posted on a job
- 5 To study
- 6 To do military service
- 7 To care for a sick person
- 8 To seek medical treatment
- 9 Seeking independence
- 10 Debt burden
- 11 Marriage / cohabiting
- 12 Divorce / separation
- 13 Better housing
- 14 To follow inheritance
- 15 To look for land
- 16 Purchased own land
- 17 Better economic opportunities
- 18 My parent(s) died
- 19 Death of a relative
- 20 To follow spouse / partner
- 21 To follow other relatives (excluding spouse / partner)
- 22 To join or to be close to family
- 23 To visit friends / family
- 24 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
- 25 Forced to move by spouse
- 26 Forced to move by parents / parents-in-law or siblings / siblings-in-law
- 27 Other family problems
- 28 To live in a healthier environment
- 29 To escape war, violence, crime
- 30 To escape natural disasters
- 32 Conflict in the community
- 33 Resettlement

35 Other, specify

RSNMVR52

What were the main reasons for moving? Reason 2

- 1 Found job
- 2 To look for work
- 3 Lost my job
- 4 Posted on a job
- 5 To study
- 6 To do military service
- 7 To care for a sick person
- 8 To seek medical treatment
- 9 Seeking independence
- 10 Debt burden
- 11 Marriage / cohabiting
- 12 Divorce / separation
- 13 Better housing
- 14 To follow inheritance
- 15 To look for land
- 16 Purchased own land
- 17 Better economic opportunities
- 18 My parent(s) died
- 19 Death of a relative
- 20 To follow spouse / partner
- 21 To follow other relatives (excluding spouse / partner)
- 22 To join or to be close to family
- 23 To visit friends / family
- 24 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
- 25 Forced to move by spouse
- 26 Forced to move by parents / parents-in-law or siblings / siblings-in-law
- 27 Other family problems

28 To live in a healthier environment

29 To escape war, violence, crime

30 To escape natural disasters

32 Conflict in the community

33 Resettlement

35 Other, specify

KNWANYR5            Before moving, did you know anyone in the location you were moving to?

0 No

1 Yes

KNWBSTR5            Whom did you know BEST in the location that you moved to?

1 Parent(s)

2 Sibling(s)

3 Spouse/partner

4 Other relatives

5 Friends

6 Colleagues

7 Other, specify

**PE\_R5\_OCCH\_SchoolCosts**

CHILDCODE    (unlabeled)

SCSTIDR5      School Costs

1 Matriculation

2 Tuition fees

3 Other payments to schools, parents associations, donations, etc

4 Payment for private tuition

5 Food at school/institute/university

6 Transportation (outward and return)

7 Special equipment (e.g. laptops, calculator)

8 Other expenditures (e.g. uniforms, books, stationary)

FEESR5            School Costs (amount in Soles)

## PE\_R5\_OCCH\_Training

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

TRANIDR4 Training of the YL Child

TYPTRNR5 Type of training

1 Formal training

2 Informal training

3 Apprenticeship

4 Public programmes (e.g. Projoven/Jovenes a la obra, Vamos Peru and Trabaja Peru)

DELTRNR5 Who delivered the training?

1 Government

2 Educational institute

3 Private company

4 NGO/Church

5 Employer

6 Colleague/peer

7 Other private individual

8 Parents or other household members

PAYTRNR5 Did you or any member of your household pay for the training?

0 No

1 Yes

DURTTLR5 Full duration of the training?

RQATTDR5 How many days per week are/were required to attend?

1 1 day

2 2 days

3 3 days

4 4 days

5 5 days

6 6 days

7 7 days

TRNCMPR5                      Has this training been completed?

0 No

1 Yes

DURATTR5                      Duration of training attended up to now?

CRTDIPR5                      Did you receive or do you expect to receive a certificate/diploma?

0 No

1 Yes

### **PE\_R5\_OCCH\_Univeristy**

CHILDCODE    (unlabeled)

UNIIDR5        University and Institution

YRAPPLR5        In which year did you apply?FIELDWORKER: Register the last 3 times the YL  
CHILD

TYPINSR5        What type of institution was it?

1 Public technical or pedagogic institute

2 Private technical or pedagogic institute

3 Public University

4 Private University

5 CETPRO / CEO Public

6 CETPRO / Private CEO

7 Other, specify

ADMINTR5        Were you admitted to the institution?

0 No

1 Yes

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

COMDEGR5        Did you complete the degree?

1 Yes

2 No, I withdrew

3 No, I am currently studying for this career

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file PE\_R5\_OCCH\_OlderHousehold and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

### PE\_R5\_OCHH\_OlderHousehold

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
DINT	Date of Interview
R4HSEHLD	Is this the Round 4 household?
0	No
1	Yes
HEADIDR5	Who is the head of the household?
IDvar1	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using)
IDvar7	ID of respondent for Household Education
ASTWRKR5	Do you have any assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allow you (the household)
0	No
1	Yes
IDvar3	ID of respondent for this section
DSCCURR5	During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? Current
1	Very rich
2	Rich
3	Comfortable - can manage to get by
4	Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
5	Poor
6	Destitute

DSCAGOR5 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? THR

- 1 Very rich
- 2 Rich
- 3 Comfortable - can manage to get by
- 4 Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
- 5 Poor
- 6 Destitute

WHYCHR51 (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation h

- 1 Harvests have been good
- 2 Started growing new crops
- 3 Tried new farming techniques
- 4 Managed my crops or livestock well
- 5 Accumulated livestock
- 6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 7 My own health has improved
- 8 Spouse's health has improved
- 9 Spouse works hard
- 10 Have new spouse
- 11 Have more children
- 12 Children older and more able to work
- 13 Women in household drink less
- 14 Men in household drink less
- 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
- 16 Job security (continuous security)
- 17 Live in a nicer house
- 18 Managed my business well
- 19 Worked hard
- 20 Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21 Set up a new business or trade

- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash Aid
- 26 Migration
- 27 Was willing to take risks
- 28 Prices have risen
- 29 Good Luck
- 30 God has helped
- 31 Other (Specify)
- 32 S/he drinks less (alcohol)
- 33 Government-run Employment Programs
- 34 Spouse started work or a new job
- 35 Received a raise for current job
- 36 Both husband and wife work
- 41 Harvests have been poor
- 42 Tried new crops but they failed
- 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44 Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45 Have less livestock
- 46 Managed my business poorly
- 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51 I was lazy
- 52 Spouse was lazy
- 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55 Spouse died
- 56 Children sick or died
- 57 Children moved away



58 Large family/too many children/increased family size

59 Men in household drink too much

60 Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)

61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)

62 Theft/robbery

63 Too many loans

64 Did not want to take risks

65 Prices for goods have fallen

68 House is not as nice as it used to be

69 Old age

70 Bad luck

71 God has not helped

72 Other (Specify)

73 S/he drinks too much (alcohol)

WHYCHR52 (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation h

1 Harvests have been good

2 Started growing new crops

3 Tried new farming techniques

4 Managed my crops or livestock well

5 Accumulated livestock

6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions

7 My own health has improved

8 Spouse's health has improved

9 Spouse works hard

10 Have new spouse

11 Have more children

12 Children older and more able to work

13 Women in household drink less

14 Men in household drink less

- 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
- 16 Job security (continuous security)
- 17 Live in a nicer house
- 18 Managed my business well
- 19 Worked hard
- 20 Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21 Set up a new business or trade
- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash Aid
- 26 Migration
- 27 Was willing to take risks
- 28 Prices have risen
- 29 Good Luck
- 30 God has helped
- 31 Other (Specify)
- 32 S/he drinks less (alcohol)
- 33 Government-run Employment Programs
- 34 Spouse started work or a new job
- 35 Received a raise for current job
- 36 Both husband and wife work
- 41 Harvests have been poor
- 42 Tried new crops but they failed
- 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44 Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45 Have less livestock
- 46 Managed my business poorly
- 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions

- 51 I was lazy
- 52 Spouse was lazy
- 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55 Spouse died
- 56 Children sick or died
- 57 Children moved away
- 58 Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59 Men in household drink too much
- 60 Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)
- 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62 Theft/robbery
- 63 Too many loans
- 64 Did not want to take risks
- 65 Prices for goods have fallen
- 68 House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69 Old age
- 70 Bad luck
- 71 God has not helped
- 72 Other (Specify)
- 73 S/he drinks too much (alcohol)

CMPHHR5 Compared to other households in this VILLAGE/SUBURB, would you describe your household

- 1 The richest
- 2 Among the richest
- 3 Richer than the majority of homes
- 4 Average
- 5 A bit poorer than the majority of households
- 6 Among the poorest
- 7 The poorest

IDvar5 ID of respondent for Shocks

IDvar6 ID of respondent for Socio Economic status

OWNHSE5 Does anyone in your household own your house?

0 No

1 Yes

MRTGR5 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house?

0 No

1 Yes

NUMRMR5 How many rooms are there in the house?

ELECR5 Do you have electricity?

0 No

1 Yes

WALLR5 WALL

1 Adobe/mud

2 Bamboo/Cane

3 Brick/concrete

6 Galvanised/Corrugated iron

7 Matting

8 Mud & bricks

9 Mud & stones

12 Plastic sheet

16 Other Specify

20 Quincha

21 Cane and mud

22 Wood and mud

23 Wood/Tripley

24 Adobe and stones

25 Concrete blocks

ROOFR5 ROOF

3 Bamboo/Cane

4 Concrete/cement

- 5 Earth/mud
- 6 Galvanised/Corrugated iron
- 10 Plastic sheet
- 11 Straw/thatch
- 15 Tiles/slates
- 16 Wood & mud/adobe
- 17 Wood & stones
- 18 Wood/planks
- 19 Other specify
- 20 Leaves (Achon, omiro, chorino, etc.)
- 21 Asbestos plates
- 22 Corrugated asbestos sheeting
- 23 Cane & mud
- 24 Mat
- 25 Cardboard

#### FLOORR5      FLOOR

- 1 Cement/tile
- 4 Earth/Sand
- 5 Granite stone
- 6 Laminated material
- 7 Marble stone
- 8 Polished stone
- 9 Stone/brick
- 11 Wood
- 12 Other specify
- 20 Vinyl floor
- 21 False floor
- 22 Parket

#### DRWTRR5      What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

- 1 Piped water to the house/plot (public network)

- 2 Well, tube well with hand pump
- 3 Common tap, water fountain, public well
- 4 Lake, river, / ditch / stream/ natural spring/unprotected canal
- 5 Water truck delivery
- 6 Unprotected Well
- 7 Piped water from neighbors/relatives
- 8 Untreated water from neighbors/ relatives
- 9 Other (specify)
- 10 Piped water to the house/plot (non-public network)

WTRTRMR5 Normally before drinking water in your house, Do you boil it, apply chlorine or

- 1 Boil it
- 2 Add a chemical (including chlorine, tablets or similar)
- 3 Use of Solar Disinfection Technique (SODIS Method\_ plastic bottle left in the sun)
- 4 Use a filter
- 5 You drink it directly without any treatment
- 6 Other (specify)

TOILETR5 What kind of main toilet facility does your household use?

- 1 Flush toilet/septic tank
- 2 Forest/field/open place
- 3 Neighbours toilet
- 4 None (river, stream, irrigation ditch)
- 5 Pit latrine (communal)
- 6 Pit latrine (household's)
- 7 Relatives toilet
- 9 Toilet in health facility / market
- 10 Other specify

COOKR5 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking?

- 1 Cane / Bamboo
- 2 Bio-gas
- 4 Charcoal

- 5 Coal
- 6 Cow dung
- 7 Crop residue
- 8 Gas/electricity
- 9 Kerosene/paraffin
- 10 Leaves
- 11 None / does not cook
- 12 Rice husk
- 13 Shavings/sawdust
- 14 Straw/dead plants
- 16 Wood
- 17 Other specify

HTUSDR5      Is heating used in this area?

0 No

1 Yes

TYPHTR5      What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating?

- 1 Cane / Bamboo
- 2 Bio-gas
- 4 Charcoal
- 5 Coal
- 6 Cow dung
- 7 Crop residue
- 8 Gas/electricity
- 9 Kerosene/paraffin
- 10 Leaves
- 11 None / does not cook
- 12 Rice husk
- 13 Shavings/sawdust
- 14 Straw/dead plants
- 16 Wood

17 Other specify

RURICKR5 ONLY For RURAL areas: Do you have an "improved cooker"?

0 No

1 Yes

INVEST5R Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling during the last 3 years?

0 No

1 Yes

INVSTR51 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Fir

1 New/renovated bedrooms

2 New/renovated kitchen

3 New/renovated bathroom

4 New/renovated living room

5 Improved floor

6 Improved wall finish

7 Improved roof cover

8 Rebuild dwelling

9 Electric re-wiring

10 Central heating/gas servicing

11 Sanitation

12 Water supply

13 Other specify

15 Build new house

16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house

17 Improve/Build New doors/windows

18 Build new upper floor

INVSTR52 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Sec

1 New/renovated bedrooms

2 New/renovated kitchen

3 New/renovated bathroom

4 New/renovated living room



- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply
- 13 Other specify
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18 Build new upper floor

INVSTR53 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Thi

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply
- 13 Other specify
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improve/Build New doors/windows

18 Build new upper floor

HRDJNTR5 Have you or anybody in the household heard about the Juntos program?

0 No

1 Yes

APPJNTR5 Have you or any of NAME's parents applied to Juntos ?

0 No

1 Yes, I am a beneficiary

2 Yes, and was turned down

3 Yes, I was a member but left the program as children are older

SMTJNTR5 If Yes, since when? (Month)

SYRJNTR5 If Yes, since when? (Year)

EMTJNTR5 If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop being enr

EYRJNTR5 If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop being enr

TIMJNTR5 How long did/does it take you to get from your home to the Juntos center to cash

EXPJNTR5 How much money did/do you spend to get from your home to the center to cash the

AFFJNTR5 Is there anyone else in your household that currently receives transfers from Ju

0 No

1 Yes

NUMJNTR5 How many other household members receive transfers from Juntos? (Give number of

EVLJNTR5 How do you evaluate the Juntos Program:

1 Very good

2 Good

3 Neither good or bad

4 Bad

5 Very bad

HRDBONR5 Have you heard about the Bono de Gratitud/ Pensión 65 program?

0 No

1 Yes

AFFBONR5 Does any household member receive transfers from Bono de Gratitud/ Pensión 65

0 No

1 Yes

NUMBONR5 How many household members receive transfers from Bono de Gracitudo/ Pensión

MTBONOR5 Since when do(es) this(these) household member(s) receive transfers from Bono

YRBONOR5 Since when do(es) this(these) household member(s) receive transfers from Bono

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

hhsiz Household siz

elec Access to electricity

drwat Access to safe drinking water

toilet Access to sanitation

cooking Access to adequate fuels for cooking

hq Housing quality index

cd Consumer durables index

sv Access to services index

wi Wealth ind

#### PE\_R5\_OCHH\_Asset

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ASSTIDR5 ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed

ASSETR5 ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed

1 Agricultural tools (e.g. Spades, Shovels, rakes, pickaxes, machetes, sickles, axes, crowbar, Hand held plough)

2 Cart/ wheelbarrow

3 electric motor/ Chainsaw

4 Plough, Harness for animals

5 Infrastructure (Storehouse, granary, Sheds, Wire fencing)

6 Thresher , Harvester, Milking machine

7 Tractor

8 Other farm equipment (Fumigator, Water pump, Hoses for watering or others)

9 Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)

10 Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)

- 11 Blacksmith tools
- 12 Cleaning/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)
- 13 Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
- 14 Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine,
- 15 Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)
- 16 Gun
- 17 Mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc)
- 18 Plumbing equipment
- 19 Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
- 20 Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
- 22 Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
- 23 Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, etc.)
- 24 Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
- 25 Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, Rickshaw (three-wheel motor vehicle),  
Three-wheel nonmotorised vehicle, etc.)
- 26 Weaving equipment (loom, etc.) Knitting machine, Sewing machine, Hemming machine
- 30 Other(specify)
- 40 Fishing boat
- 41 Computers, printers, copiers
- 42 Backpack sprayer or knapsack sprayer

ASACTR5 For what activity is the asset used?

- 1 Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)
- 2 Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)
- 3 Fishing
- 4 Forestry
- 5 Other Primary Activity (specify)
- 6 Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)
- 7 Trade
- 8 Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)
- 9 Other Service (specify)
- 10 Other (specify)

11 Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding

12 Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

NMOWNR5 How many of them do you actually own?

VLA5TR5 If you sold it/them today, how much could you get?

### **PE\_R5\_OCHH\_FiveMostValuable**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FVVLIDR5 Five Most Valuable Household Items

1 Item #1

2 Item #2

3 Item #3

4 Item #4

5 Item #5

FVVALR5 What are the five most valuable (importance) items owned by the household?

SLVALR5 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

### **PE\_R5\_OCHH\_HouseholdItems**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHITMIDR5 Household Items

3 Working sewing machine

4 Working television

5 Working radio

6 Working car/ truck/ automobile

7 Working motorbike/scooter

8 Working bicycle

9 Working landline telephone

10 Working mobile/cell telephone

11 Working refrigerator

12 Gas or electric stove

15 Working Fan

20 Working water heater/immersion heater (electric or gas)

21 Computer/laptop

22 Iron

23 Blender

24 Working record player, music centre

25 Working videocassette player/DVD player

26 Washing machine

27 Dryer Machine

28 Microwave

29 Weaving/knitting machine

30 Videogames

31 Working floor polisher/hover

OWNITMR5 Does anyone in the household own this item?

0 No

1 Yes

NUMOWNR5 How many does the household own?

#### **PE\_R5\_OCHH\_HouseholdRosterR5**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MEMIDR5 One record per individual in the Household

EXISTHH Exist in HH

0 No

1 Yes

ALIVE Alive in R4

0 No

1 Yes

MEMMOVR5 Did HHM move to the new household?

0 No

1 Yes

LIVHSER5 Is this person still living in the household?

- 1 Yes, lives in household
- 2 No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 3 Person has died
- 4 No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 5 Person not known by the household

YRDIEDR5 Which year did he/she die in?

MEMAGER5 How old is HHM (in completed years)?

AGEMTHR5 Age in completed months

MEMSEXR5 Sex of household member

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

RELATER5 Relationship to YL child

- 0 YL Child
- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great-grandparent (mother's side)

- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relative
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Other, unrelated
- 22 Nanny (Live-in)
- 23 Tenant/lodger
- 24 Adoptive parent (Adoption legal)
- 25 Partner/Spouse of the YL Child
- 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27 Child of YL child

MTHBRNR5 When is HHM's birthday? Write only MONTH.

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December

RELHHR5 What is her/his relationship to the household head?

- 1 Household head
- 2 Spouse/Partner
- 3 Daughter/son
- 4 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 5 Grandchild
- 6 Parents



- 7 Other relatives
- 8 Domestic worker
- 9 Tenant / lodger
- 10 Other non-relatives
- 11 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

MRTLSTR5 What is her/his marital status?

- 1 Cohabitant
- 2 Separated
- 3 Married
- 4 Widow(er)
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Single

DISABR5 Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

MTHRHHR5 Does HHM's biological mother live in the household?

FTHRHHR5 Does the father live in the household? If yes, write his ID

GETMOMBIRTH Mother's birth location missing

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

GETCHILDBIRTH Child's birth location missing

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

THSDISR5 Was ID born in this district?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

BRNDISR5 Where was ID born? Allow for district

GRADER5 What was the highest grade that HHM completed or is currently studying?

- 0 None
- 1 Primary Education, Grade 1

- 2 Primary Education, Grade 2
- 3 Primary Education, Grade 3
- 4 Primary Education, Grade 4
- 5 Primary Education, Grade 5
- 6 Primary Education, Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Education, Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Education, Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Education, Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Education, Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Education, Grade 5
- 13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales
- 15 Incomplete university or Escuela de Oficiales
- 16 complete university or Escuela de Oficiales
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 20 Some form of formal or informal preschool
- 21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo (CETPRO)/Cent. Edu. Ocupacional (CEO)
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo (CETPRO)/Cent. Edu. Ocupacional (CEO)

STILLR5                      Is this person currently in full time education?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes, attending regularly
- 2 Yes, but attending irregularly
- 3 Never was at school

WHYNOTR5                      Why is HHM currently NOT in full-time education?

- 1 Fees too expensive
- 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 4 Transport too expensive

- 5 School too far from home
- 6 Not safe to travel to school
- 7 Lack of transport
- 8 Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
- 9 Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10 Banned from school because away for too long
- 11 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 12 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 13 Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
- 14 No sanitation facilities at school
- 15 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17 No need for schooling for future job
- 18 Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19 Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21 Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 22 It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23 Marriage
- 24 Disability, Illness
- 25 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 26 Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27 Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc)
- 33 Job has opened better possibilities
- 34 Needs to work
- 35 Banned from school
- 36 School infrastructure not safe

AGEGRDR5

How old was s/he when completed/ stopped full-time education?

SCHTYPR5                      What type of school, institute or university are they currently attending?

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other (specify)
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Alternative Basic Education Center (Private)
- 9 Alternative Basic Education Center (Public)
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JER)

LSTTYPR5                      What type of school, institute or university was the last they attended?

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other (specify)
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Alternative Basic Education Center (Private)
- 9 Alternative Basic Education Center (Public)
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JER)

**PE\_R5\_OCHH\_ImportantEvent**

CHILDCODE    (unlabeled)

IMEVIDR5      Three most important Events/Shocks

- 1 First Event
- 2 Second Event

### 3 Third Event

RKEVR5 Can you indicate the 3 most important events? (Enter event codes by importance):

PR2013R5 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?

- 1 There was no economic loss
- 2 Only a fraction of HH income
- 3 Less than half of HH income
- 4 Half or more than half of HH income

PR2014R5 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?

- 1 There was no economic loss
- 2 Only a fraction of HH income
- 3 Less than half of HH income
- 4 Half or more than half of HH income

PR2015R5 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?

- 1 There was no economic loss
- 2 Only a fraction of HH income
- 3 Less than half of HH income
- 4 Half or more than half of HH income

PR2016R5 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?

- 1 There was no economic loss
- 2 Only a fraction of HH income
- 3 Less than half of HH income
- 4 Half or more than half of HH income

### PE\_R5\_OCHH\_Shocks

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SHCKIDR5 Shocks that have happened to the household

- 1 Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production
- 2 Theft of cash
- 3 Theft of crops/harvest
- 4 Theft of livestock

- 5 Theft or destruction of house or consumer goods
- 6 Crime/Attack resulting in death or disablement of working adult household member
- 10 Forced contribution / extortion
- 12 Large increase in input prices
- 13 Large decrease in output prices
- 14 Livestock died
- 20 Credit source disbanded
- 24 Drought
- 25 Too much rain or flood
- 26 Erosion, cracks, landslides
- 27 Frosts or hailstorm
- 28 Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29 Crops failed
- 30 Pests or diseases that led to losses of stored crops
- 31 Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32 Fire
- 33 Building collapsed
- 34 Death of [YL Child]'s father
- 35 Death of [YL Child]'s mother
- 36 Death of another person from the household
- 37 Illness of [YL Child]'s father
- 38 Illness of [YL Child]'s mother
- 39 Illness of other household member
- 40 Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41 Birth/new household member
- 42 Child's school enrolment - having to pay school fees
- 45 Other, Specify
- 46 Other, Specify
- 58 Earthquake
- 62 Job loss

63 Source of income/family enterprise

69 Illness of non-household member

EVNTR5 Has SHOCK NAME happened since 2013

0 No

1 Yes

EV2013R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2013

EV2014R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2014

EV2015R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2015

EV2016R5 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2016

### **PE\_R5\_OC\_PreliminaryQuestionnaire**

CHILDCODE CHILDCODE

DINT Date of Interview

PRIDRSR5 ID of respondent for this section

HHSIZE How many people in total live in this household? (Including the name of the young

HEADID Who is the Household Head?

RESPOND Who is the best person (interviewee) who can answer questions about the Youth (e

HEADLANG What language do you prefer for the interview? Household Head

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

35 Spanish and Quechua

CARELANG What language do you prefer for the interview? Principal Caregiver

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

35 Spanish and Quechua

CHLDLANG What language do you prefer for the interview? Child

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

35 Spanish and Quechua

PECLOC5 Locality code

PECODPT5      Geographical location of the address - Department code

PECODISTR5   Preliminary Interview - District

PECODIS5      Geographical location of the address - District code

ANTHRHSE5   Besides this address, Is there, any other address where the child currently live

0 No

1 Yes, in the same locality

2 Yes, in other locality

ANTHRADD5   Can You tell me this other address?

0 No

1 Yes

PECODIS15      DISTRICT

PEMUDANZ5   INTERVIEWER: Has the young person's name been moved from the address listed in th

0 No

1 Yes

PEUBIC5          The new address (compared to the one in the Contacts list) can be found at:

1 The same locality

2 Other locality

3 Other district

4 Other province

5 Other department

PHONE5          Is there a way to communicate with the Home by telephone?

0 No

1 Yes

PEHPOST5      Do you have a postal address? Ask the place where you get the parcels, letters,

0 No

1 Yes

PEDCVIV5      Is it the same address as the apartment?

0 No

1 Yes

PEDPAGT5      Transportation Agency



0 No

1 Yes

PEDPOC5      Post Office (Specify):

0 No

1 Yes

PEDPPA5      At Pariente's / friend's house: (Write name, surname and address)

0 No

1 Yes

CHLDDNI5      Does the young person have a DNI?

0 No

1 Yes

TIENDNI5      Could you give us the ID number of the young person?

0 No

1 Yes

DOCDNI5      Was it documented?

1 Yes, showed the ID

2 Yes, showed another document where the number was

3 No, everything was verbally

ADDSAME5      Is the FINAL ADDRESS the same that appears in the Contact List?

0 No

1 Yes

CLUSTID5      Cluster

YLCOMM5      Does the locality where currently living Name of the young person has  
Community

0 No

1 Yes

PLACEID5      Write down the code of the Community Survey that corresponds to  
you.Community Na

LINKCMM5      If you do not have a Community Survey, is it possible to relate / link the locat

0 No

1 Yes

PLACENR5      Enter the Code of the Community Survey that is closest to / most linked to the  
|

LONGCOMM5    How long (in minutes) does it take to reach that place from the locality where t

TRNSCOMM5    What is the most used means of transportation to get to that place from the  
plac

1 Walk

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

7 Micro, combi

MINIADM5      Has a Mini Community Survey been applied in this Locality?

0 No

1 Yes

PEMINIID5      Enter the name of the Town where you applied the Mini Community Survey

TYPESITE5      Is the house in an urban or rural area

1 Urban

2 Rural

PEMUDR45      Moving between round 4 and round 5

#### **PE\_R5\_OCSAQ\_OlderChildSAQ**

CHILDCODE    (unlabeled)

DINTR5          Date of Self Administered Questionnaire

SAQSTRR5      Hora de inicio - Self Administered Questionnaire

WNTANSR5      Do you want to answer?

0 No

1 Yes

SAQDINTR5    Date

SAQSTTR5      Self Administered Questionnaire administration: Start Time

SAQAGER5      Age of child

SAQGNDR5      Gender

1 Male

2 Female

FRNSMKR5 How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? (Choose on

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

SMKPRNR5 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians

0 No

1 Yes

SMKSIBR5 Do the following people smoke - Brothers/sisters

0 No

1 Yes

SMKBOYR5 Do the following people smoke - Boyfriend/girlfriend

0 No

1 Yes

SMKFRNR5 Do the following people smoke - Best friend

0 No

1 Yes

SMKNONR5 Do the following people smoke - None of them

0 No

1 Yes

AGECIGR5 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time? (Choose only one

1 13 years or younger

2 14 years

3 15 years

4 16 years

5 17 years

6 18 years

7 19 years

- 8 20 years
- 9 21 years
- 10 22 years
- 11 23 years
- 12 I have never tried a cigarette

OFTSMKR5 How often do you smoke cigarettes now? (Choose only one option)

- 1 I never smoke cigarettes
- 2 Every day
- 3 At least once a week
- 4 At least once a month
- 5 Hardly ever

NUMCIGR5 On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? (Choose only one option)

- 1 I never smoke cigarettes
- 2 1 cigarette or less per day
- 3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
- 4 6 or more per day

CRYWPNR5 During the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife

- 1 1 day
- 2 2 to 3 days
- 3 More than 4 days
- 4 Never

FRNGNGR5 How many of your best friends have been / are members of a gang?

- 1 All my friends
- 2 Most of my friends
- 3 A few of my friends
- 4 None of my friends

MEMGNGR5 Have you ever been member of a gang? (Choose only one option)

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

ARRSTD5 Have you been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or del

0 No

1 Yes

CRCINSR5 Have you ever been sentenced to spend time in a corrections institution, like a

0 No

1 Yes

FRNALCR5 How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month? (Choose only

1 All my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

YOUALCR5 How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option)

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Only on special occasions (for example, weddings, funerals, Christmas, New Year)

5 Hardly ever

6 I never drink alcohol

MCHALCR5 When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one

1 I never drink alcohol

2 1 cup/glass or less

3 2 cups/glasses

4 3 cups/glasses or more

DRKALCR5 Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol? (Choose only one option)

0 No

1 Yes

2 I never drink alcohol

ALCNVRR5      During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No

1 Yes

ALCFGHR5      During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No

1 Yes

ALCSCKR5      During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No

1 Yes

ALCNONR5      During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No

1 Yes

TRDINHR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Inhalantes (terokal, etc)

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEINHR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Inhalantes (terokal, etc)

TRDMARR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Marijuana

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEMARR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Marijuana

TRDPBCR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Coca paste -PBC

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEPBCR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Coca paste-PBC

TRDCOCR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Cocaína

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEOCR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Cocaína

TRDEXTR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Extasis

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEEXTR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Extasis

TRDMTHR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Methamphetamines

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEMTHR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Methamphetamines

TRDHALR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Hallucinogens (san pedro, ayahua)

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEHALR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Hallucinogens (san pedro, ayahuasca, e

TRDOTH5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Other drugs (crack, heroin, opiu

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEOTH5      How old were you when you first tried it? Other drugs (crack, heroin, opium, ket

SEXEDUR5      Have you ever had sex education classes at school?

0 No

1 Yes

FMPRAD5      Heard about family planning on the radio?

0 No

1 Yes

FMPTEL5      Seen anything about family planning on the television?

0 No

1 Yes

FMPAPR5      Read about family planning in a newspaper or magazine?

0 No

1 Yes

FMPINTR5      Read about family planning in internet?

0 No

1 Yes

WHRADVR5      If you would want to get family planning advice and service, where would you go?

1 Government health facility (MINSA, ESSALUD, Comité Local de Administración de Salud, etc)



- 2 Private health facility
- 3 NGO (eg. INPPARES, Flora Tristán, Manuela Ramos, APROPO, etc)
- 4 Pharmacy / drugstore
- 5 I would leave it up to my boyfriend/girlfriend/spouse
- 6 I don't need to go
- 7 I would not know where to go

WHRCNDR5     If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? (Choose only one option)

- 1 Shop or street vendor
- 2 Pharmacy /Drugstore
- 3 Family planning services or health facility
- 4 I would ask to a family member
- 5 I would ask to my partner/spouse
- 6 Other, please say where:
- 7 I do not know what a condom is
- 8 I do not know where I could get a condom

WHRCNR5     If you would want to get any contraceptive methods where would you go first?

- 1 Shop or street vendor
- 2 Pharmacy /Drugstore
- 3 Family planning services or health facility
- 4 I would ask to a family member
- 5 I would ask to my partner/spouse
- 6 Other, please say where:
- 7 I do not know what a condom is
- 8 I do not know where I could get a condom

FRDSEXR5     How many of your best friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option)

- 1 All my friends
- 2 Most of my friends
- 3 A few of my friends
- 4 None of my friends

ROMRELR5      Have you ever dated or had a romantic relationship with someone?

0 No

1 Yes, with one person

2 Yes, with more than one person

KISPETR5      Have you ever been involved in kissing or petting/touching?

0 No

1 Yes, with one person

2 Yes, with more than one person

AGESEXR5      How old were you when you had sex for the first time? (Choose only one option)

1 13 years or younger

2 14 years

3 15 years

4 16 years

5 17 years

6 18 years

7 19 years

8 20 years

9 21 years

10 22 years

11 23 years

12 I have never had sex

NUMPRTR5      How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with? This includes any person y

0 None

1 One

2 Two

3 Three

4 Four or more

FNVRSEX5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti

0 No

1 Yes	
FCONDMR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FDRINFR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FMPLLR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FMRAFR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FUSINJR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FDNKNWR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FNTUSER5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	
FOTMTDR5 getti	The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or
0 No	
1 Yes	

FSPCMRR5	Other method, please say what
UNVRSXR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
UCONDMR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
UDRINFR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
UMPLLR5 partner pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your
0 No	
1 Yes	
UMRAFTR5 partner pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your
0 No	
1 Yes	
UUSINJR5 partner pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your
0 No	
1 Yes	
UDNKNWR5 partner pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your
0 No	
1 Yes	
UNTUSER5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	

UOTMTDR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
NVRSEXR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
CONDOMR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
DRKINFR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
PLLREGR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
MRNAFTR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
USEINJR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
DNTKNWR5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner
0 No	
1 Yes	
NOTUSER5 pre	Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner

0 No

1 Yes

OTHMTDR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre

0 No

1 Yes

DRKSEXR5      During your life, have you ever been drunk from alcohol while having sex?  
(Choos

0 Nunca

1 Yes, one time

2 Yes, more than one time

3 I never had sex

NMUSCNR5      In how many instances of sexual relations did you or your partner use some  
form

1 I never had sex

2 All of them

3 Most of them

4 Some of them

5 None

DCUSCNR5      Would you say that using (or not using) contraception is mainly your decision, m

1 I never had sex

2 Mainly my decision

3 Mainly my partner's/ spouse's decision

4 Joint decision

5 Other, please specify

WRYLOTR5      You worry a lot

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

HEADACR5      You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness

- 1 Certainly true for you
- 2 A little true for you
- 3 Not true for you

UNHPPYR5      You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful

- 1 Certainly true for you
- 2 A little true for you
- 3 Not true for you

NRVSITR5      You are nervous in new situations

- 1 Certainly true for you
- 2 A little true for you
- 3 Not true for you

MNYFERR5      You have many fears, you are easily scared

- 1 Certainly true for you
- 2 A little true for you
- 3 Not true for you

FRNBTNR5      How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up? (Choose only one option)

- 1 All of my friends
- 2 Most of my friends
- 3 A few of my friends
- 4 None of my friends

BFAMLYR5      Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

BBYFRNR5      Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

BSPOUSR5      Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

- 0 No

1 Yes

BSTRNGR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

0 No

1 Yes

BFRNDR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

0 No

1 Yes

BTEACHR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

0 No

1 Yes

BEMPLYR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

0 No

1 Yes

BNEVERR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following

0 No

1 Yes

CMNEVRR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....It never happened to me

0 No

1 Yes

CMSPSER5 Did anyone of the following persons pass  
comments.....Boyfriend/girlfriend/part

0 No

1 Yes

CMMTHR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Mother

0 No

1 Yes

CMFTHR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Father

0 No

1 Yes

CMBRTHR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Brother

0 No



1 Yes	
CMSISTR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Sister
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMMLRLR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other male relatives
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMFMRLR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other female relatives
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMMLSTR5 school	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Male student from school
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMFLSTR5 school	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Female student from school
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMMLTCR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Male teacher
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMFLTCR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Female teacher
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMOTMLR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other known males
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMOTFLR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other known female
0 No	
1 Yes	
CMUNMLR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....unknown male

	0 No
	1 Yes
CMUNFLR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....unknown female
	0 No
	1 Yes
CMOTHRR5	Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other
	0 No
	1 Yes
HPYFRDR5	Being with my friends
	0 No
	1 Yes
HPYFMYR5	Being with my family
	0 No
	1 Yes
HPYSPTR5	doing sports (for example, dancing, football)
	0 No
	1 Yes
HPYOTHR5	Other, please say what:
	0 No
	1 Yes
SAQENDDR5	Date End of Interview - Self Administered Questionnaire
SAQENDTR5	Time End of Intervie

## Peru Data Dictionary Younger Cohort



## Data Files

A total of data files are generated from the Peru Younger Cohort dataset. The three main data files are PE\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild, PE\_R5\_YCCogTest\_YoungerChild and PE\_R5\_YCHH\_YoungerHousehold. The file title: PE\_R5\_YCHH\_YoungerHousehold holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: PE\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild holds data at the child level (one record per child). The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example PE\_R5\_YCHH\_HouseholdRosterR5 has one record for each member of the household – i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
<b>CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE</b>	<b>4 Data Files</b>
PE_R5_YCCH_YoungerChild	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R5_YCCH_Activity	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
PE_R5_YCCH_EducationHistoryIndexChild	Data about the educational history of the YL Child
PE_R5_YCCH_ChildMobility	Data about the moves the child has made since the last round
<b>HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE</b>	<b>14 Data Files</b>
PE_R5_YCHH_YoungerHousehold	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Household Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R5_YCHH_Asset	Data about the household assets
PE_R5_YCHH_DonatedFood	Data about any food received by the household
PE_R5_YCHH_FiveMostValuable	Data about the five most valuable assets of the household
PE_R5_YCHH_FoodConsumption	Data about the food consumption of the household
PE_R5_YCHH_HouseholdItems	Data about the items owned by the household.
PE_R5_YCHH_HouseholdRosterR5	Data at the individual level for members of the household.

PE_R5_YCHH_ImportantEvent	Data about the three most important shocks that occurred to the household
PE_R5_YCHH_IncomeFromCrops	Data about any income from crops
PE_R5_YCHH_LandType	Data about the type of land the household owns
PE_R5_YCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock	Data about the livestock owned by the household
PE_R5_YCHH_NonFoodConsumption	Data about other consumption from the household
PE_R5_YCHH_Shocks	Data about the shocks that have occurred in the household
PE_R5_YCHH_TransferDebtRemittances	Sources of money and goods of a household.
<b>Younger Cohort Self-Administered Questionnaire</b>	<b>1 data file</b>
PE_R5_YCSAQ_YoungerChildSAQ	Data from the self-administered questionnaire.
<b>Younger Cohort Sibling Questionnaire</b>	<b>1 data file</b>
PE_R5_YCSIB_YCSibling	Data from the questionnaire administered to the Younger Child's sibling.
<b>Younger Cohort Childs Cognitive Test</b>	<b>1 data file</b>
PE_R5_YCCOG_YoungerChild	Data from the PPVT, language, maths and reading tests
<b>Younger Cohort Preliminary Questionnaire</b>	<b>1 data file</b>
PE_R5_YC_PreliminaryQuestionnaire	Data from the prelilminary questionnaire

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

PE\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

## Main File

### PE\_R5\_YCCH\_YoungerChild

CHILDCODE      CHILDCODE

DINT      Date of Interview

CHCLSTR5      Cluster ID (Sentinel Site) (OBSERVE)

CHCMQSR5      FIELDWORKER: Is there any Community Questionnaire in the locality where YL CHILD  
0 No 1 Yes

CHCMIDR5      Write down the code of that Community Questionnaire.

CHLKCMR5      If the locality does not have a Community Questionnaire, is it possible to relat  
0 No 1 Yes

CHLKCIDR5      Write down the code of the Community Questionnaire that is nearest/more tie to l

CHTMCMR5      How long (in minutes) does it take to get to that community from where YL CHILD

CHMNTVR5      What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to that  
community

1 Walking

2 Animal

3 Bicycle

4 Motorcycle

5 Motortaxi

6 Car, rural truck

7 Micro, combi

9 Truck

10 Rail

11 Boat

12 Other(specify)

CHMNEXR5      Has a Mini Community Questionnaire been applied to this Locality?  
0 No 1 Yes

CHMINIR5      Write down the code of the MiniCommunity Questionnaire.

MVDLOC5      Have you ever moved to a different LOCALITY for at least 3 months (excluding hol  
0 No 1 Yes

ENRSCHR5      Are you currently attending school?

0 No

1 Yes

2 Never attended school

SNGSEXR5      Are you enrolled in a single-sex school?

0 No

1 Yes

SCHMINR5      How long does it take you to get to school? (In minutes)

TRNSCHR5      How do you usually travel to school?

1 Walking

2 Bicycle

3 Family car

4 School bus

5 Public bus/coach

6 Private hire taxi

7 Rickshaw

8 Other, specify

9 Motorcycle

10 Three-wheel non-motorised vehicle

11 Mule(Animal)

MISSCHR5      During the last 12 months, have you ever missed school for a week or more? (excl

0 No 1 Yes

TMABSTR5      If yes, how long was the longest period of time you were absent from school? (Da

WMSSCR51      Reason 1

1 Fees too expensive

2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive

3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive

4 Transport too expensive

5 Not safe to travel to school

6 Does not want/refuses to go to school/prefers to play

7 Suspended / expelled from school due to misconduct

- 8 Banned from school because away for too long
- 10 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13 Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 15 Needed to do paid work (includes work on the farm for other households)
- 16 Disability, Illness
- 17 Family issues e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19 Family event (eg marriage or death)
- 20 Festivities
- 21 Migration with parents / travel
- 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23 Does not understand the language they use in the classes
- 24 No need for schooling for future job
- 25 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 26 Pregnancy or fatherhood
- 28 The teacher was absent / there was no teacher
- 29 I can not understand the contents that are taught / can not learn well
- 30 Other, specify
- 31 I could not hear or see properly
- 36 Too young

WMSSCR52 Reason 2

- 1 Fees too expensive
- 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 4 Transport too expensive
- 5 Not safe to travel to school
- 6 Does not want/refuses to go to school/prefers to play
- 7 Suspended / expelled from school due to misconduct

- 8 Banned from school because away for too long
- 10 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13 Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 15 Needed to do paid work (includes work on the farm for other households)
- 16 Disability, Illness
- 17 Family issues e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19 Family event (eg marriage or death)
- 20 Festivities
- 21 Migration with parents / travel
- 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23 Does not understand the language they use in the classes
- 24 No need for schooling for future job
- 25 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 26 Pregnancy or fatherhood
- 28 The teacher was absent / there was no teacher
- 29 I can not understand the contents that are taught / can not learn well
- 30 Other, specify
- 31 I could not hear or see properly
- 36 Too young

WMSSCR53 Reason 3

- 1 Fees too expensive
- 2 Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 3 Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 4 Transport too expensive
- 5 Not safe to travel to school
- 6 Does not want/refuses to go to school/prefers to play
- 7 Suspended / expelled from school due to misconduct



- 8 Banned from school because away for too long
- 10 Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11 Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12 Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13 Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 14 Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 15 Needed to do paid work (includes work on the farm for other households)
- 16 Disability, Illness
- 17 Family issues e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict
- 18 Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19 Family event (eg marriage or death)
- 20 Festivities
- 21 Migration with parents / travel
- 22 School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 23 Does not understand the language they use in the classes
- 24 No need for schooling for future job
- 25 Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 26 Pregnancy or fatherhood
- 28 The teacher was absent / there was no teacher
- 29 I can not understand the contents that are taught / can not learn well
- 30 Other, specify
- 31 I could not hear or see properly
- 36 Too young

WHMTHR51 In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June

- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 13 None

WHMTHR52     In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 13 None

WHMTHR53     In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

13 None

NOHMKR5      How often in the last 7 days did you come to class without completing your homework

0 Always

1 Usually

2 Sometimes

3 Rarely

4 Never

5 No homework is set

SPKNGR5      Do you speak English?

0 No

1 Yes, very well

2 Yes, a little bit

RTNECR5      Do you think you will return to (start) education in the future? (including vocational)

0 No, definitely not

1 Maybe

2 Probably

3 Yes, definitely

RLEDCR5      Who, in your opinion, played the most important role in deciding that you should

1 Me

2 Mother/Female guardian

3 Father/Male guardian

4 Other household member

5 Other, specify

SLEEPR5      Sleep

CROTHR5      Care for others (younger children, ill household members)

DMTSKR5      Domestic tasks and chores (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing,

TSFARMR5 Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding, piecew

ACTPAYR5 Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household

ATSCHR5 At school (including travelling time to school)

STUDYGR5 Studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition)

LSURER5 Play time / general leisure(including time taken to eating, drinking and bathing)

TMCMWKR5 Time used for commuting to the place where the child carries out paid activities

TMCMSCR5 Time used for commuting to school / educational centre (out and return)

GTTHGR5 Did you do anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for yourself or

0 No 1 Yes

SPMNYR51 What did you spend most of your money on? - 1

- 1 My education (including school fees, books, uniform)
- 2 Education of others in the household
- 3 Food or sweets just for me
- 4 Food or sweets for others in the household
- 5 Alcohol or tobacco for me
- 6 Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
- 7 Clothes just for me
- 8 Clothes for others in the household
- 11 Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)
- 12 Leisure for other household members
- 13 Saved
- 14 Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child > has migrated)
- 15 To repay debts
- 16 Lent to someone
- 17 Other, specify

SPMNYR52 What did you spend most of your money on? - 2

- 1 My education (including school fees, books, uniform)
- 2 Education of others in the household
- 3 Food or sweets just for me

- 4 Food or sweets for others in the household
- 5 Alcohol or tobacco for me
- 6 Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
- 7 Clothes just for me
- 8 Clothes for others in the household
- 11 Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)
- 12 Leisure for other household members
- 13 Saved
- 14 Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child > has migrated)
- 15 To repay debts
- 16 Lent to someone
- 17 Other, specify

SPMNYR53      What did you spend most of your money on? - 3

- 1 My education (including school fees, books, uniform)
- 2 Education of others in the household
- 3 Food or sweets just for me
- 4 Food or sweets for others in the household
- 5 Alcohol or tobacco for me
- 6 Alcohol or tobacco for other household members
- 7 Clothes just for me
- 8 Clothes for others in the household
- 11 Leisure for me (i.e. cinema tickets, toys, music)
- 12 Leisure for other household members
- 13 Saved
- 14 Sent to relatives living in another community (such as the home community if the child > has migrated)
- 15 To repay debts
- 16 Lent to someone
- 17 Other, specify

SPTIMR5      FIELDWORKER: Select the activity in which YL Child spent most time in the last y

- CRRYLDR5      Carrying heavy loads  
0 No 1 Yes
- DANGTLR5      Using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, sith  
0 No 1 Yes
- HNCHEMR5      Handling chemicals such as fertilizers, pesticides, solvents or paints  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKSUNR5      Working under the hot sun or in the rain  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKANMR5      Working with, or close to, animals  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKLGHR5      Working with insufficient lighting  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKNSYR5      Working in very noisy environment  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKGASR5      Working with fumes, gases, dust  
0 No 1 Yes
- MVVHCLR5      Being close to moving vehicles or driving (cars, tractors, motorbikes etc.)  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKSMYR5      Working in a smelly and/or dirty environment  
0 No 1 Yes
- WRKHGHR5      Working in heights  
0 No 1 Yes
- MSSCWKR5      Since [MONTH AND YEAR OF R4 INTERVIEW], have you missed school because you were  
0 No 1 Yes
- CLDSTDR5      Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go b  
0 None  
1 Primary Grade 1  
2 Primary Grade 2  
3 Primary Grade 3  
4 Primary Grade 4

- 5 Primary Grade 5
- 6 Primary Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Grade 5
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute
- 16 Complete university
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

EXPLEVR5      Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education?

0 No 1 Yes

JOBLKER5      When you are about 25 years old, what job would you like to be doing?

- 1 Accountant
- 2 Actor/actress
- 3 Artist
- 4 Civil servant
- 5 Computer operator
- 6 Conductor
- 7 Construction worker
- 8 Cook
- 9 Dentist
- 10 District collector
- 11 Doctor
- 12 Domestic Worker/housemaid
- 13 Driver
- 14 Engineer
- 15 Farmer

- 16 Fireman/woman
- 17 Fisherman
- 18 Fulltime parent/Housewife
- 19 Labourer
- 20 Lawyer
- 21 Lecturer
- 22 Market Trader/shop assistant
- 23 Mason
- 24 Mechanic
- 25 Nurse
- 26 Painter/decorator
- 27 Pilot
- 28 Policeman/woman
- 29 Politician
- 30 President/leader of country
- 31 Scientist
- 32 Singer
- 33 Military man/woman
- 34 Sportsman/woman/athlete
- 35 Tailor
- 36 Taxi Driver
- 37 Teacher
- 38 Trader/ businessman/woman
- 39 Traditional occupation
- 40 University Student/other form of further education
- 41 Veterinarian(animal doctor)
- 42 Other, specify
- 43 Secretary/Administrative assistant
- 44 Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 Manager/Management
- 46 Agricultural Extension Worker



- 47 Health Extension Worker
- 48 Factory Worker
- 49 Journalist
- 50 Banker/Bank manager
- 51 Musician/ dancer
- 52 Lab assistant/ lab technician
- 53 Pharmacist
- 54 Sailor/ seaman
- 55 Carpenter
- 56 Security guard
- 57 Cabin crew/ air hostess
- 58 Psychologist
- 59 Software programmer
- 60 Hairstylist/ beautician
- 61 Model
- 65 Economist
- 66 Fashion Designer
- 68 Electrician/Gasfitter
- 69 Gardener/florist
- 70 Architect
- 71 Entrepreneur
- 72 Obstetrician

EXPJOBRS	Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind
	0 No 1 Yes
SECWRKR5	From 0 to 10 how certain are you that you will be working at age 25 with this qu
SECMAXR5	What do you think is the maximum amount you can earn per month at that age (age
SECMINR5	What do you think is the minimum amount you can earn per month at that age (age
SECPRBR5	What do you think is the probability that your earnings at that age (age 25)
will	
UNIWRKR5	From 0 to 10 how certain are you that you will be working at age 25 with this qu
UNIMAXR5	What do you think is the maximum amount you can earn per month at that age

UNIMINR5      What do you think is the minimum amount you can earn per month at that age (age

UNIPRBR5      What do you think is the probability that your earnings at that age (age 25) will

GENDYLR5      Sex of YL Child

01 Male

02 Female

NMEHLTR5      In general, would you say your health is very poor, poor, average, good or very

1 Very poor

2 Poor

3 Average

4 Good

5 Very good

HLCMCHR5      Compared with other children of the same age would you say your health is, the s

1 Much worse

2 Worse

3 Same

4 Better

5 Much better

WREYER5      Do you wear eyeglasses?

0 No 1 Yes

LNGHLTR5      Do you have any other long-term health problem?

0 No 1 Yes

LNGHLR51      What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 1

1 Poor vision

3 Fits/Epilepsy

4 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)

5 Malnutrition

6 Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)

7 Anaemia

8 HIV/AIDS

9 Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)

10 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)

12 Speech problems

13 Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)

14 Tooth decay, dental problems

15 Ear ache

16 Congenital illness (Specify)

17 Other (Specify)

18 Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)

19 Frequent headaches

20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)

21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease

22 Diabetes

23 Obesity

24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion

25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis

27 Urinary infection, any renal problem

28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

LNGHLR52      What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 2

1 Poor vision

3 Fits/Epilepsy

4 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)

5 Malnutrition

6 Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)

7 Anaemia

8 HIV/AIDS

9 Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)

10 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)

12 Speech problems

13 Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)

14 Tooth decay, dental problems

- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness (Specify)
- 17 Other (Specify)
- 18 Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)
- 19 Frequent headaches
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

LNGHLR53      What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 3

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy
- 4 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)
- 10 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)
- 14 Tooth decay, dental problems
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness (Specify)
- 17 Other (Specify)
- 18 Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)

- 19 Frequent headaches
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

HWLNGR51      How long have you suffered from this health problem? 1

HWLNGR52      How long have you suffered from this health problem? 2

HWLNGR53      How long have you suffered from this health problem? 3

TMINJR5              Since we visited in R4 how many times have you been seriously injured?

0 0 times

1 1 time

2 2 times

3 3 times

4 4 times

5 5 times

6 6 times or more

SRSINJR5      What was the most serious injury?

1 Cut or laceration

2 Head injury or concussion or knocked out

3 Broken bone (fracture)

4 Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury

5 Burn

6 Stab wound or penetrating injury

7 Animal bite

8 Eye injury

9 Multiple injuries

10 Gun shot wound

- 11 Drowning or near drowning
- 12 Electric shock
- 13 Snake bite
- 14 Insect or spider bite
- 15 Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)
- 16 Poisoning/intoxication
- 17 Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18 Abscess or infection
- 19 Post traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20 Other, specify

DNGINJR5      What were you doing when the most serious injury happened?

- 1 Farm work (paid or unpaid)
- 2 Non farm work (paid or unpaid)
- 3 Household chores, helping in house
- 4 At school (except sports)
- 5 Sports (in or out of school)
- 6 Playing, except sports
- 7 Travelling to/from school
- 8 Travelling (other than to/from school)
- 9 Nothing
- 11 Other, specify

ILLNSSR5      Since we visited in (date of R4 interview) have you been seriously ill?

0 No 1 Yes

SRSILLR5      What was the most serious of these?

- 1 Malaria/High fever
- 2 Pneumonia
- 3 Diarrhoea & vomiting
- 4 Asthma/respiratory problem
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Anaemia or blood disorder (includes glandular fever, excludes leukemia)

- 7 Dengue
- 8 Hepatitis and/or jaundice
- 9 Tuberculosis
- 10 Epilepsy or convulsions of any type
- 11 Influenza
- 12 Abortion/miscarriage
- 13 HIV/AIDS
- 14 Appendicitis
- 15 Any tumour or cancer (including brain tumour)
- 16 Migraine or other headaches
- 17 Heart problem
- 18 Skin diseases (including acne, eczema, urticaria, allergy, fungal)
- 19 Chickenpox
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other gastrointestinal problem (including celiac disease)
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Muscle, joint, tendon, orthopedic problem
- 29 gallbladder problems
- 30 Leishmaniasis
- 31 Evil eye or any other spell
- 32 Eye problems inc conjunctivitis
- 33 Other, specify
- 34 Drug overdose
- 35 Dental problem
- 36 Other (specify)

TIMILLR5  
school/work due to illness

During the last 12 months, how many times did you miss

0 0 times

1 Between 1 and 5 times

2 More than 5 times

WHRESDIS Who answers this section?

1 YL child

2 Biological mother

3 Biological father

4 Carer

5 Other, please specify

DIFSEER5 Do you have difficulty seeing, even if wearing glasses

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFHERR5 Do you have difficulty hearing, even if using a hearing aid?

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFWLKR5 Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFREMR5 Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?

0 No, no difficulty

1 Yes, some difficulty

2 Yes, a lot of difficulty

3 Cannot do at all

DIFWSHR5 Do you have difficulty (with self-care such as) washing all over or dressing?

0 No, no difficulty



- 1 Yes, some difficulty
- 2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
- 3 Cannot do at all

DIFCOMR5      Using your usual (customary) language, do you have difficulty communicating, for

- 0 No, no difficulty
- 1 Yes, some difficulty
- 2 Yes, a lot of difficulty
- 3 Cannot do at all

FQBFMRR5      Any food before a morning meal

- 0 No 1 Yes

FQMRMLR5      A morning meal (breakfast)

- 0 No 1 Yes

FQBTWR51      Any food between morning and midday meals

- 0 No 1 Yes

FQMDMLR5      A midday meal

- 0 No 1 Yes

FQBTWR52      Any food between midday and evening meals

- 0 No 1 Yes

FQEVMLR5      An evening meal

- 0 No 1 Yes

FQAFEVR5      Any food after the main evening meal

- 0 No 1 Yes

CHVEGR5      Are you a vegetarian? (Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry)

- 0 No 1 Yes

CNBREDR5      Any rice, bread, noodles, maize, quinoa or other cereal or grain?

- 0 No 1 Yes

CNPOTAR5      Any potatoes, yuca, olluca, or other tubers?

- 0 No 1 Yes

CNPMPKR5      Any pumpkin, carrots, sweet potatoes or orange vegetable?

- 0 No 1 Yes

CNLFYVR5      Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as spinach, or kale?

0 No 1 Yes

CNVEGR5 Any other vegetables (onions, cabbage, celery, leek, tomatoes)? (don't count gar

0 No 1 Yes

CNMNGOR5 Any mangoes, papayas, cocona or yello orage fruit (not oranges and lemons)?

0 No 1 Yes

CNFRUTR5 Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, passion fruit, apples, grapes)?

0 No 1 Yes

CNLIVRR5 Any liver, kidney, heart, spleen, or other organ meats? (iron rich, not tripe)

0 No 1 Yes

CNMEATR5 Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken) or other offal?

0 No 1 Yes

CNEGGSR5 Any eggs?

0 No 1 Yes

CNFISHR5 Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?

0 No 1 Yes

CNBEANR5 Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, lupin, peanut, or nuts

0 No 1 Yes

CNCHSER5 Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?

0 No 1 Yes

CNOILR5 Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?

0 No 1 Yes

CNSUGRR5 Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?

0 No 1 Yes

FIZZYR5 During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks,

1 Daily

2 2-3 times a week

3 Once a week

4 Every two weeks

5 less than every 2 weeks

6 Never

FATTYR5                      During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat salty and fatty foods such a

- 1 Daily
- 2 2-3 times a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Every two weeks
- 5 less than every 2 weeks
- 6 Never

SWRSUGR5                  During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat sweet, sugary,fatty foods su

- 1 Daily
- 2 2-3 times a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Every two weeks
- 5 less than every 2 weeks
- 6 Never

ACTIVER5                      During the last 7 days, on how many days were you physically activefor at least

- 0 0 days
- 1 1 day
- 2 2 days
- 3 3 days
- 4 4 days
- 5 5 days
- 6 6 days
- 7 7 days (every day)

SITTINGR5                  How much time do you usually spend sitting during a typical day (for example: sc

- 1 Less than 1 hour per day
- 2 1 to 2 hours a day
- 3 3 to 4 hours a day
- 4 5 to 7 hours a day
- 5 more than 7 hours

STRPRDR5                  At what age did your periods started?Enter age in completed years.

VCECHGR5      At what age did you notice that your voice was changing (deepening)?Enter age in

HAIRCHR5      At what age has hair started growing on your chin?Enter age in completed years.

PARALVR5      Is one or both of your parents alive?

0 No 1 Yes

PPLRELR5      How many people can you rely on in time of need?

0 None

1 1-2 people

2 3-5 people

3 6-10 people

4 11-15 people

5 16-20 people

6 21-30 people

7 over 30 people

AGEMARR5      At what age do you think you will get married?

HASCHDR5      FIELDWORKER - CHECK IF THE RESPONDENT ALREADY HAS A CHILD

0 No 1 Yes

WNTCHDR5      Do you want to have a children/ another child one day?

0 No

1 Yes

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

80 I do not have a preference

NUMCHDR5      What do you think would be the ideal number of children for you?

NUMSONR5      What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have?

NUMDGHR5      What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have?

AGECHDR5      Ideally, at what age would you like/have liked to have your first child?

BTWBTR5      What do you think is the ideal period between births? Enter in years

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

### **3 Agree**

### **4 Strongly Agree**

FEAY01R5	Feelings, YL child - How many people can you rely on in time of need?.
FEAY02R5	Feelings, YL child - I make friends easily
FEAY03R5	Feelings, YL child - I like my parents
FEAY04R5	Feelings, YL child - I'm as good as most other people
FEAY05R5	Feelings, YL child - When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find sev
FEAY06R5	Feelings, YL child - Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
FEAY07R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents like me
FEAY08R5	Feelings, YL child - If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution.
FEAY09R5	Feelings, YL child - I am popular with kids of my own age
FEAY10R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents and I spend a lot of time together
FEAY11R5	Feelings, YL child - I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpecte
FEAY12R5	Feelings, YL child - Most other kids like me
FEAY13R5	Feelings, YL child - I get along well with my parents
FEAY14R5	Feelings, YL child - I can do things as well as most people
FEAY15R5	Feelings, YL child - I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try ha
FEAY16R5	Feelings, YL child - Other kids want me to be their friend
FEAY17R5	Feelings, YL child - Other people think I am a good person
FEAY18R5	Feelings, YL child - It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goa
FEAY19R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents understand me
FEAY20R5	Feelings, YL child - I have more friends than most other kids
FEAY21R5	Feelings, YL child - If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like
FEAY22R5	Feelings, YL child - I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can re
FEAY23R5	Feelings, YL child - A lot of things about me are good
FEAY24R5	Feelings, YL child - I have lots of friends
FEAY25R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents are easy to talk to
FEAY26R5	Feelings, YL child - I can usually handle whatever comes my way.
FEAY27R5	Feelings, YL child - I do lots of important things
FEAY28R5 unforeseen	Feelings, YL child - Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle

FEAY29R5	Feelings, YL child - My parents and I have a lot of fun together
FEAY30R5	Feelings, YL child - When I do something, I do it well
FEAY31R5	Feelings, YL child - I am easy to like
FEAY32R5	Feelings, YL child - I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort.
FEAY33R5	Feelings, YL child - In general, I like being the way I am
FEAY34R5	Feelings, YL child - I get along with other kids easily

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 More or Less**

**4 Agree**

**5 Strongly Agree**

CASHCLR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of my clothes
CASHWKR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of the work I have to do
CPLDECR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - Other people in my family make all the decisions about
CNOCHCR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this
CCLTRGR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
CTRYHDR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
CFTRWRR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I like to make plans for my future studies and work
CEMBBKR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right
CASHSHR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes
CBRJOB5	Say Think Feel YL Child - If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a bett
CWRUNIR5	Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud that I have the correct uniform
STNPRSR5	There are nine steps on this ladder.

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9NUMTHGR5 Compared to other families here in CURRENT LOCALITY, how many things does your f

1 Has more things than most families

2 Has about the same amount of things as most families

3 Has less things than most families

NUM4YRR5 THREE YEARS AGO: Compared to other families here in CURRENT LOCALITY, how many t

1 Has more things than most families

2 Has about the same amount of things as most families

3 Has less things than most families

HHNOWR5 Which of the following best describes your household?

1 Very rich

2 Rich

3 Comfortable – can manage to get by

4 Never have quite enough, struggle to get by

5 Poor

6 Destitute

HH4YRR5 THREE YEARS AGO: How would you describe your household?

1 Very rich

2 Rich

3 Comfortable – can manage to get by

4 Never have quite enough, struggle to get by

5 Poor

6 Destitute

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 Agree**

**4 Strongly Agree**

GNDRLR51 Swearing is worse for a girl than for a boy

GNDRLR52 On a date, the boy should be expected to pay all expenses.

GNDRLR53 On the average, girls are as smart as boys.

GNDRLR54 More encouragement in a family should be given to sons than daughters to go to c

GNDRLR55 It is all right for a girl to want to play rough sports like football.

GNDRLR56 In general, the father should have greater authority than the mother in making f

GNDRLR57 It is all right for a girl to ask a boy out on a date.

GNDRLR58 It is more important for boys than girls to do well in school.

GNDRLR59 If both husband and wife have jobs, the husband should do a share of the  
housework

GNDRLR510 Boys are better leaders than girls.

GNDRLR511 Girls should be more concerned with becoming good wives and mothers than  
desiring

GNDRLR512 Girls should have the same freedoms as boys.

HVPETR5 Do you have a pet?

0 No 1 Yes

PETTYPR5 What is it?

1 Dog

2 Cat

3 Mouse, rat, hamster, gerbil

4 rabbit

5 bird (canary, budgie, parrot etc.)

6 horse, donkey

7 reptile

8 fish

9 sheep/lamb

10 pig

11 other animal

PETNMER5 Does it have a name?

0 No 1 Yes

RSPPETR5 Do you feel responsible for PET'S NAME?

0 No 1 Yes



EVCOMPR5      Ever used Computer or laptop

- 0 No, never
- 1 Yes, a few times in my life
- 2 Yes, many times in my life
- 3 I do not know what this is

EVTABLR5      Ever used tablet

- 0 No, never
- 1 Yes, a few times in my life
- 2 Yes, many times in my life
- 3 I do not know what this is

EVINTR5      Ever used Internet

- 0 No, never
- 1 Yes, a few times in my life
- 2 Yes, many times in my life
- 3 I do not know what this is

EVMOBR5      Ever used Mobile phone with internet access (eg Smartphone)

- 0 No, never
- 1 Yes, a few times in my life
- 2 Yes, many times in my life
- 3 I do not know what this is

LTCOMPR5      Computer or laptop - last 12 months

- 0 Never
- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 Monthly
- 3 Weekly
- 4 Daily

LTABLR5      Tablet - last 12 months

- 0 Never
- 1 Less than once a month
- 2 Monthly
- 3 Weekly

4 Daily

LTINTR5      Internet - last 12 months

0 Never

1 Less than once a month

2 Monthly

3 Weekly

4 Daily

LTMOBR5      Mobile phone with internet access - last 12 months

0 Never

1 Less than once a month

2 Monthly

3 Weekly

4 Daily

AGECOMPR5    Computer/laptop - age first used

AGETABLR5    Tablet - age first used

AGEINTR5      Internet access - age first used

AGEMOBR5      Mobile phone with internet access - age first used

EMAILR5      Currently have email

0 No

1 Yes

2 I do not know what this is

SOCIALR5      Currently have social network/IM

0 No

1 Yes

2 I do not know what this is

**The following variables use the below codes:**

**1 Strongly disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 Neither agree nor disagree**

**4 Agree**

**5 Strongly agree**

## **6 I do not know what this is**

CMSK01R5	I know how to create a folder on a digital device.
CMSK02R5	I know how to move a file from one folder to another
CMSK03R5	I know how to delete a file.
CMSK04R5	I know how to retrieve a deleted file from the recycle bin.
CMSK05R5	I know how to use the undo and redo functions, while working on a digital docume
CMSK06R5	I know how to change the margins (for example using Word).
CMSK07R5	I know how to bold, italicize or underline text (for example using Word).
CMSK08R5	I know how to insert a table in a document (for example using Word).
CMSK09R5	I know how to use a spreadsheet to plot a graph (for example using Excel
CMSK10R5	I know how to create a presentation (for example using PowerPoint).
INSK01R5	I know how to open downloaded files.
INSK02R5	I know where to click to go to a different webpage.
INSK03R5	I know how to complete online forms.
INSK04R5	I know how to connect to a Wi-Fi network.
INSK05R5	I find it easy to decide what the best keywords are to use for online searches.
INSK06R5	I find it easy to find a website I visited before.
INSK07R5	I know how to create something new from existing online images, music or video.
INSK08R5	I know which apps or software are safe to download.
SCALECHR5	SCALE CHECKED
CHWGT1R5	First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
CHWGT2R5	Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
CHWGTA GR5	Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
CHNOWGR5	Why YL Child was not weighed?  1 Child not present  2 Caretaker refused  3 Child ill  4 Child refused  6 Other, specify
CHHGT1R5	First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM
CHHGT2R5	Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTA5R5      Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOHGR5      Why was YL Child not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

CHABD1R5      First child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHABD2R5      Second child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHABDAGR5      Definitive child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOABR5      Why was YL Child not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

ENDDINT      Date of End of Interview

CHCODPT5      Geographical location of the address - Department code

CHCODIS5      Geographical location of the address - District code

CHCOLOC5      Locality code

CHCMSTR5      Is the house in an urban or rural area

1 Urban

2 Rural

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

CHREGNR5      Region of Residence

31 Coast

32 Mountain

33 Jungle

77 NK

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

agemon	Child's age (in months)
zwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
zbfa	BMI-for-age z-score
fwfa	flag=1 if (zwfa<-6   zwfa>5)
fhfa	flag=1 if (zhfa<-6   zhfa>6)
fbfa	flag=1 if (zbfa<-5   zbfa>5)
bmi	Calculated BMI=weight/squared(height)

#### **PE\_R5\_YCCH\_Activity**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ACTIDR4 Paid Activities

ACTR5 What were these activities?

1 Farm work (includes herding)

2 Domestic chores

3 Childcare or care for others

4 Selling goods or services

5 Making things or collecting things to sell (i.e. handicrafts/piece work/making food or drink/collecting groundnuts for sale, not as a domestic chore)

6 Working for wage in non-agricultural activities (e.g. in mine/workshop/factory/construction/making food or drink)

7 Other (SPECIFY)

ACTOWNR5 Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else?

1 Own household

2 Another household or a business

ACTMTHR5 Enter the number of months per year in which this activity was done, months per

ACTDAYR5 Enter the number of months in which this activity was done, give the typical num

ACTHRSR5 Give the typical approximate hours per day

PYMRECR5      What form of payment was received or is expected for this activity?

0 None

1 Money

2 In kind

3 Both in cash and in-kind

4 Debt relief

5 Pocket money

PDCASHR5      How much are you usually paid and how often? - in cash

PDKINDR5      How much are you usually paid and how often? - In kind

PDTIMER5      What period of time does payment cover?

1 Per hour

2 Per day

3 Per week

4 Per month

5 Per year

6 Per piece

7 Other, specify

PDNMPCR5      If per piece, how many pieces produced, on average in a day?

KEEPMYR5      Did you get to keep all or some of the payment for this activity?

0 No, none

1 Yes, some of it

2 Yes, all of it

#### **PE\_R5\_YCCH\_ChildMobility**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

CHMVIDR5      List of different localities child has moved

CNTRYR5              Country

51 Peru

80 Otro País

TYPLOCR5      Type of Locality/Place of migration

1 Another locality within the same district

- 2 Another district within the same province
- 3 Another province within the same department
- 4 Neighbouring department
- 5 Non-neighbouring department
- 6 Neighbouring country
- 7 Non-neighbouring country
- 8 Other, specify

YRMOVER5      In which year did YL Child move?

MTHSTYR5      How long did you stay in this location?

MVALNER5      Who did you move with? Moved alone

MVFTHRR5      Who did you move with? Father

MVMTHRR5      Who did you move with? Mother

MVSIBLR5      Who did you move with? Sibling(s)

MVSPSER5      Who did you move with? Spouse/Partner

MVSPFMR5      Who did you move with? Family of Spouse/Partner

MVOTHMR5      Who did you move with? Another household member

MVNONHR5      Who did you move with? Moved with non-household members

RSNMVR51      Why did YL Child move? Reason 1

- 1 Study of the Child
- 2 Work of the Child
- 3 Work of Parents
- 4 Divorce / Separation of Parents
- 5 Father / Mother left the home
- 6 Father / Mother died
- 7 Child has his/her baby
- 8 Child needed for to take care grandfather / grandmother
- 9 Other, specify
- 10 Holidays
- 11 Health of the Child

RSNMVR52      Why did YL Child move? Reason 2

- 1 Study of the Child

- 2 Work of the Child
- 3 Work of Parents
- 4 Divorce / Separation of Parents
- 5 Father / Mother left the home
- 6 Father / Mother died
- 7 Child has his/her baby
- 8 Child needed for to take care grandfather / grandmother
- 9 Other, specify
- 10 Holidays
- 11 Health of the Child

#### **PE\_R5\_YCCH\_EducationHistoryIndexChild**

CHILDCODE      CHILDCODE

EDCHSTR5      EducationHistoryOfYLIndexChild

13 2013

14 2014

15 2015

16 2016

ATSCR5      Have you attended school for more than 6 months or is currently enrolled in?

0 No 1 Yes

GRDER5      What grade are/were you in?

0 None

1 Primary Grade 1

2 Primary Grade 2

3 Primary Grade 3

4 Primary Grade 4

5 Primary Grade 5

6 Primary Grade 6

7 Secondary Grade 1

8 Secondary Grade 2

9 Secondary Grade 3



- 10 Secondary Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Grade 5
- 13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute
- 15 Incomplete university
- 16 Complete university
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 20 Some form of formal or informal preschool
- 21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

CMPGRDR5 Did you successfully complete this grade?

- 1 Yes, completed grade
- 2 No, failed grade
- 3 No, dropped out and failed to complete year
- 4 Currently attending grade

TYSCR5 What type of school was/is it?

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other, specify
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Alternative Basic Education Center (Private)
- 9 Alternative Basic Education Center (Public)
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JEC)

SMESCHR5 Are/were you enrolled in the same school as the previous year?

- 0 No

1 Yes

3 Did not attend school the previous year

PROVR5	Province where the school / institution is located
CODMODR5	FIELDWORKER: Please fill in the Codigo Modular. This question only applies for G
COD_MOD	Modular Code according to ESCALE
ANEXO	Annex
NMSCSCR5	Name and or number of the institution or school according to ESCALE
NIV_MOD	Modular level coded according to ESCALE
D_NIV_MOD	Modular level
GESTION	Management type coded according to ESCALE
	1 Direct public management
	2 Public and private management
	3 Private
D_GESTION	Management type
GES_DEP	Management dependence coded according to ESCALE
D_GES_DEP	Management dependence
TYSCR5_C	Revised School type
	1 Private
	2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
	3 Public, local municipality
	4 Public, of the national government
	5 Other, specify
	6 Informal
	7 Half public/Half Private
	8 Alternative Basic Education Center (Private)
	9 Alternative Basic Education Center (Public)
	10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
	11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JEC)

## DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

PE\_R5\_YCCH\_OlderHousehold and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives

Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

#### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_YoungerHousehold**

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
DINT	Date of Interview
R4HSEHLD	Is this the Round 4 household?
	0 No 1 Yes
HHNAMER4	Household Head Name R4
HEADIDR5	Who is the head of the household?
RSTRCMR5	Is the roster complete?
	0 No 1 Yes
IDvar1	ID of respondent for this section (identify the respondent for this section using)
DADALR5	Is the biological father of YL Child alive?
	0 No
	1 Yes
FTDIEDR5	What year did YL Child's biological father die in?
WHRDADR5	Where is biological father of YL Child living now?

- 0 Another house in the same locality
- 1 Another locality within the same district
- 2 Another district within the same province
- 3 Another province within the same department
- 4 Neighbouring department
- 5 Non-neighbouring department
- 6 Neighbouring country

7 Non-neighbouring country

8 Other, specify

SEEDADR5                      How often does YL Child see his/her biological father?

1 Daily

2 Weekly

3 Monthly

4 Anually

5 Irregularly

6 Never

7 Every 2 weeks

LVDDADR5                      Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological father?

0 No 1 Yes

LNGDADR5                      How long did YL Child live with his/her biological father?

BBYMOMR5                      How many children have been born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to YL Child's

MUMALR5                      Is biological mother of YL Child alive?

0 No 1 Yes

MTDIEDR5                      What year did YL Child's biological mother die in?

WHRMUMR5                      Where is biological mother of YL Child living now?

0 Another house in the same locality

1 Another locality within the same district

2 Another district within the same province

3 Another province within the same department

4 Neighbouring department

5 Non-neighbouring department

6 Neighbouring country

7 Non-neighbouring country

8 Other, specify

SEEMUMR5                      How often does YL Child see his/her biological mother?

1 Daily

2 Weekly

3 Monthly

4 Anually

5 Irregularly

6 Never

7 Every 2 weeks

LVDMUMR5                      Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological mother?

0 No 1 Yes

LVDMUMR5                      Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological mother?

0 No 1 Yes

LNGMUMR5                      How long did YL Child live with his/her biological mother?

IDvar7                          ID of respondent for this Household Education

SCHMINR5                      How long does it take YL Child to get to school? (IN MINUTES)

TCMISSR5                      Do teachers in YL Child's school often miss classes?

1 Very often / al the time

2 Frequently

3 Sometimes

4 Almost Never

5 Never

TCLEVER5                      Do teachers in YL Child's school often leave children unattended or leave before

1 Very often / al the time

2 Frequently

3 Sometimes

4 Almost Never

5 Never

TCINFDR5                      Do teachers at YL Child's school keep you well informed of his/her progress?

1 Very often / al the time

2 Frequently

3 Sometimes

4 Almost Never

5 Never

QTYTCHR5

How would you rate the quality of teaching at YL Child's school?

- 1 All or most are very good teachers
- 2 The majority are very good teachers
- 3 Only a few are good teachers
- 4 None or almost no teachers are good

HLPWRKR5

Who helps YL Child with homework when s/he needs it? (only one answer)

- 1 Nobody
- 2 Father
- 3 Mother
- 4 Caregiver
- 5 Older siblings
- 6 Other family members
- 7 Paid tutor
- 8 Other, spec

HPYEDCR5

Are you happy with the education that YL Child is receiving at school?

- 0 Not at all
- 1 Yes, completely
- 2 Yes, partially

NUMBOKR5

Approximately, how many books do you have at home, excluding school textbooks?

- 0 no books
- 1 1-5
- 2 6-10
- 3 11-20
- 4 more than 20

TXTFUNR5

Does YL Child read texts for fun (i.e. not assigned as homework)?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes

IDvar4

ID of respondent for land and crop agriculture

OWNAGRR5

In the last 12 months, has anyone in your household owned, borrowed or rented an

0 No 1 Yes

LSDLNDR5                      What is the total extent of leased-out / sharecropped-out land? Enter amount in

LSDUNTR5                      Units of land area - What is the total extent of leased-out / sharecropped-out l

1 Square Meters

2 Hectare

3 Yugada

4 Topo

5 Tongo

6 Cuadra

7 Tarea

8 Other (Specify)

VLNTAGR5                      Approximately, what is the monetary value of all the land you own (includes agri

IDvar16                      ID of respondent for Productive Assets

ANIMALR5                      Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? (Do not i

0 No 1 Yes

IMPOCPR5                      In the last 12 months, what was the most important occupation/money-making activities

0 None

1 Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)

2 Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)

3 Fishing

4 Forestry

5 Other Primary Activity (specify)

6 Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)

7 Trade

8 Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)

9 Other Service (specify)

10 Other (specify)

11 Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding

12 Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

ASTWRKR5 Do you have any assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allow you (the household

0 No 1 Yes

HRDLBR5 In the last 12 months, have you hired any labour to work in your farm / small bu

0 No 1 Yes

IDvar17 id of respondent for Transfers, debts and remittances

DONTFDR5 In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in the household received any donated

0 No 1 Yes

GVNMNYR5 In the last 12 months, have you or any other member(s) of the household given mo

0 No 1 Yes

VLEGVNR5 What is the total value (cash and in kind) sent out in the last 12 months?

IDvar18 ID of respondent for Ownership of Savings Accounts

SVGACTR5 Do you or your partner currently own a savings account?

0 No 1 Yes

SVINSR51 In which institution do you keep your savings account(s)? Institution 1

1 Banco de la Nación

2 Commercial Bank

3 Financial Firm

4 Municipal savings banks

5 Rural savings banks

6 EDPYME

7 Other (specify)

8 Rural boxes

9 Saving cooperatives

10 Derrama

SVINSR52 In which institution do you keep your savings account(s)? Institution 2



- 1 Banco de la Nación
- 2 Commercial Bank
- 3 Financial Firm
- 4 Municipal savings banks
- 5 Rural savings banks
- 6 EDPYME
- 7 Other (specify)
- 8 Rural boxes
- 9 Saving cooperatives
- 10 Derrama

SVINSR53                      In which institution do you keep your savings account(s)? Institution 3

- 1 Banco de la Nación
- 2 Commercial Bank
- 3 Financial Firm
- 4 Municipal savings banks
- 5 Rural savings banks
- 6 EDPYME
- 7 Other (specify)
- 8 Rural boxes
- 9 Saving cooperatives
- 10 Derrama

YRSVACR5                      In which year did you open your first savings account?

REGDPSR5                      How regularly do you or your employer deposit money in your savings account(s)?

- 1 At least every month
- 2 Every two/three months
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 Hardly ever

SZEDSPR5                      What is the size of the typical deposit?

- 1 Less than 10 soles

- 2 Between 10 and 50 soles
- 3 Between 50 and 99 soles
- 4 Between 100 and 500 soles
- 5 More than 500 soles

REGRETR5                      How regularly do you retire money from your savings account(s)?

- 1 At least every month
- 2 Every two/three months
- 3 A few times a year
- 4 Hardly ever

WHORETR5                      Who can retire money from your savings account(s)?

- 1 Only me
- 2 Only my partner
- 3 Me and my partner
- 4 Other (specify)

DBTCRDR5                      Do you or your partner have a debit card?

- 0 No 1 Yes

CRDCRDR5                      Do you or your partner have a credit card?

- 0 No 1 Yes

OBTNLNR5                      In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made

- 0 No 1 Yes

NOASKLR5                      If you never asked for a loan or credit, why not?

- 1 Didn't need to – Have enough resources
- 2 Lack of guarantees or references (no title)
- 3 Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
- 4 Its dangerous to get into debt/Fear of losing property
- 5 Problems with previous loans/debts
- 6 His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt
- 7 Too expensive
- 8 Other (specify)

9 Activity too risky

10 Lack of Information

11 Branch is too far away

12 too much paperwork

13 We already have a loan that we are paying and we do not want to borrow more

SREAPPR5                      If you were sure that a bank would approve your application, would you apply for

0 No 1 Yes

CRINSR51                      To which institution did you ask the credit to? Institution 1

1 Banco de la Nación

2 Commercial Bank

3 Financial Firm

4 Municipal savings banks

5 Rural savings banks

6 EDPYME

7 Other (specify)

8 Rural boxes

9 Saving cooperatives

10 Derrama

CRINSR52                      To which institution did you ask the credit to? Institution 2

1 Banco de la Nación

2 Commercial Bank

3 Financial Firm

4 Municipal savings banks

5 Rural savings banks

6 EDPYME

7 Other (specify)

8 Rural boxes

9 Saving cooperatives

10 Derrama

CRINSR53                      To which institution did you ask the credit to? Institution 3

- 1 Banco de la Nación
- 2 Commercial Bank
- 3 Financial Firm
- 4 Municipal savings banks
- 5 Rural savings banks
- 6 EDPYME
- 7 Other (specify)
- 8 Rural boxes
- 9 Saving cooperatives
- 10 Derrama

GETLNR5                      Did you get the loan or credit you asked for?

0 No 1 Yes

NOLOANR5                      Why do you believe you did not get the credit?

- 1 Not enough assets
- 2 Lack of guarantees or references (no title)
- 3 Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
- 4 too expensive
- 5 Activity too risky
- 6 Other (specify)

AMNTLNR5                      What is the amount of the loan/credit that you obtained?

CRDTNDR5                      Did you get all the credit you needed?

0 No 1 Yes

FRMSRCR5                      if you were to approach a formal source of credit (for instance a  
bank/savings g

ANTSRCR5                      If you were to approach another source of credit (business, money lender,  
charity

FRNDRLR5                      Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether  
you mig

RASMNYR5                      Supposing you needed 1000 soles at very short notice, would you be able to  
raise

1 Yes, easily

2 Probably

3 Not at all

PEFARMR5                      During the last 15 days did your household consume any foods which came from you

0 No 1 Yes

PEPRESR5                      Did your household receive any donations or presents of food which you have eate

0 No 1 Yes

PEOWNBR5                      Has your household eaten foods which came from your own business (eg own shop) i

0 No 1 Yes

PEPYMTR5                      Has your household eaten any foods which someone in the household received as pa

0 No 1 Yes

SPNDR501                      Tobacco / Cigarettes

SPNDR502                      Personal hygiene, makeup : Soap, toothpaste, shampoo, cosmetics, perfume, hairdr

SPNDR504                      Internet Use

SPNDR505                      Transport, local and between towns (petrol, buses, táxis etc)

SPNDR503                      Firewood, parrafin, gas, batteries, candles.

SPNDR506                      Security

SPNDR525                      Telephone (landline)

SPNDR526                      Cell phone

SPNDR527                      Electricity

SPNDR528                      Water supply

SPNDR529                      Rent of your house or flat

SPNDR530                      Maintenance, repairs on your house

SPNDR531                      Household cleaning materials

SPNDR532                      Rental for your Businesss

SPNDR533                      Cable TV

SPNDR534                      Servant (farm-boy, maid, etc)

SPNDR535                      Other

SPNDR514                      Licenses (for Businesss)

SPNDR519                      Vehicle maintenance

SPNDR542	Access to the legal system
SPNDR552	Tips, backhanders, bribes to public officials
SPNDR562	Festivals, parties, celebrations
SPNDR511	Departure of a household member (wedding, funeral etc) - Amount spent
SPNDR522	Rates, local government payments
IDvar8	ID of respondent for Social Capital
FINHLPR5 on in	Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in
1 1-2	
2 3-5	
3 6-10	
4 11-15	
5 16-20	
6 21-30	
7 over 30	
RELLVR5 household	How many relatives live in this community (excluding those in your own household)
0 None	
1 1-5	
2 6-10	
3 11-20	
4 21-30	
5 Over 30	
PWRPOS5	How many of these relatives are influential in the community?
0 None	
1 1-5	
2 6-10	
3 11-20	
4 21-30	
5 Over 30	
HRDJNTR5	Have you or anybody in the household heard about the Juntos program?
0 No 1 Yes	

APPJNTR5                      Have you or any of NAME's parents applied to Juntos ?

0 No

1 Yes, I am a beneficiary

2 Yes, and was turned down

3 Yes, I was a member but left the program as children are older.

SMTJNTR5                      If Yes, since when? (Month)

SYRJNTR5                      If Yes, since when? (Year)

EMTJNTR5                      If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop  
being enr

EYRJNTR5                      If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop  
being enr

TIMJNTR5                      How long did/does it take you to get from your home to the Juntos center to  
cash

EXPJNTR5                      How much money did/do you spend to get from your home to the center to  
cash the

AFFJNTR5                      Is there anyone else in your household that currently receives transfers from  
Ju

0 No 1 Yes

NUMJNTR5                      How many other household members receive transfers from Juntos? (Give  
number of

HRDBONR5                      Have you heard about the Bono de Gratitud/ Pensión 65 program?

0 No 1 Yes

AFFBONR5                      Does any household member receive transfers from Bono de Gratitud/  
Pensión 65 pr

0 No 1 Yes

NUMBONR5                      How many household members receive transfers from Bono de Gratitud/  
Pensión 65 p

MTBONOR5                      Since when do(es) this(these) household member(s) receive transfers from  
Bono de

YRBONOR5                      Since when do(es) this(these) household member(s) receive transfers from  
Bono de

CHVSISR5                      Is YL Child registered in SIS (Free Integral health security system for health c

0 No 1 Yes

CPYSISR5	If Yes: Did you have to pay for YL Child to be registered
	0 No 1 Yes
MINSAR5	Is YL Child registered in partial SIS (MINSAR)?
	0 No 1 Yes
ESSLUDR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?ESSALUD
	0 No 1 Yes
PRVHLTR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?Private
	0 No 1 Yes
ENTDADR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?Entidad
	0 No 1 Yes
SANPOLR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?Seguro
	0 No 1 Yes
SANEJER5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?Seguro
	0 No 1 Yes
SEQPRVR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?Seguro
	0 No 1 Yes
INSOTHR5	Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources?Other (
	0 No 1 Yes
IDvar3	ID of respondent for economic changes
DSCCURR5	During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? Cur
	1 Very rich
	2 Rich
	3 Comfortable – manage to get by
	4 Struggle - never have quite enough
	5 Poor
	6 Destitute



DSCAGOR5  
in? THR

During this period, how would you describe the household you were living

- 1 Very rich
- 2 Rich
- 3 Comfortable – manage to get by
- 4 Struggle - never have quite enough
- 5 Poor
- 6 Destitute

WHYCHR51  
situation h

(If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your

- 1 Harvests have been good
- 2 Started growing new crops
- 3 Tried new farming techniques
- 4 Managed my crops or livestock well
- 5 Accumulated livestock
- 6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 7 My own health has improved
- 8 Spouse's health has improved
- 9 Spouse works hard
- 10 Have new spouse
- 11 Have more children
- 12 Children older and more able to work
- 13 Women in household drink less
- 14 Men in household drink less
- 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
- 16 Job security (continuous security)
- 17 Live in a nicer house
- 18 Managed my business well
- 19 Worked hard
- 20 Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21 Set up a new business or trade

- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash Aid
- 26 Migration
- 27 Was willing to take risks
- 28 Prices have risen
- 29 Good Luck
- 30 God has helped
- 31 Other (Specify)
- 32 S/he drinks less (alcohol)
- 33 Government-run Employment Programs
- 34 Spouse started work or a new job
- 35 Received a raise for current job
- 36 Both husband and wife work
- 41 Harvests have been poor
- 42 Tried new crops but they failed
- 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44 Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45 Have less livestock
- 46 Managed my business poorly
- 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51 I was lazy
- 52 Spouse was lazy
- 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55 Spouse died
- 56 Children sick or died
- 57 Children moved away
- 58 Large family/too many children/increased family size

- 59 Men in household drink too much
- 60 Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)
- 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62 Theft/robbery
- 63 Too many loans
- 64 Did not want to take risks
- 65 Prices for goods have fallen
- 68 House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69 Old age
- 70 Bad luck
- 71 God has not helped
- 72 Other (Specify)
- 73 S/he drinks too much (alcohol)

WHYCHR52                      (If situation has changed) Please give the two main reasons why your situation h

- 1 Harvests have been good
- 2 Started growing new crops
- 3 Tried new farming techniques
- 4 Managed my crops or livestock well
- 5 Accumulated livestock
- 6 Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 7 My own health has improved
- 8 Spouse's health has improved
- 9 Spouse works hard
- 10 Have new spouse
- 11 Have more children
- 12 Children older and more able to work
- 13 Women in household drink less
- 14 Men in household drink less
- 15 More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)

- 16 Job security (continuous security)
- 17 Live in a nicer house
- 18 Managed my business well
- 19 Worked hard
- 20 Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21 Set up a new business or trade
- 22 Started work or new job/non-farm work
- 23 Food or Cash Aid
- 26 Migration
- 27 Was willing to take risks
- 28 Prices have risen
- 29 Good Luck
- 30 God has helped
- 31 Other (Specify)
- 32 S/he drinks less (alcohol)
- 33 Government-run Employment Programs
- 34 Spouse started work or a new job
- 35 Received a raise for current job
- 36 Both husband and wife work
- 41 Harvests have been poor
- 42 Tried new crops but they failed
- 43 Tried new ways of farming but they failed
- 44 Managed my crops or livestock poorly
- 45 Have less livestock
- 46 Managed my business poorly
- 47 Own business failed or didn't do well
- 48 Tried new business/trade but it failed
- 49 Lost job (permanent/temporary)
- 50 Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
- 51 I was lazy
- 52 Spouse was lazy

- 53 I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 54 Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
- 55 Spouse died
- 56 Children sick or died
- 57 Children moved away
- 58 Large family/too many children/increased family size
- 59 Men in household drink too much
- 60 Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)
- 61 Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62 Theft/robbery
- 63 Too many loans
- 64 Did not want to take risks
- 65 Prices for goods have fallen
- 68 House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69 Old age
- 70 Bad luck
- 71 God has not helped
- 72 Other (Specify)
- 73 S/he drinks too much (alcohol)

CMPHHR5                      Compared to other households in this VILLAGE/SUBURB, would you describe your hou

- 1 The richest
- 2 Among the richest
- 3 Richer than the majority of homes
- 4 Average
- 5 A bit poorer than the majority of households
- 6 Among the poorest
- 7 The poorest

IDvar5                      ID of respondent for Shocks

IDvar6                      ID of respondent for socio economic status

OWNHSER5                      Does anyone in your household own your house?

0 No 1 Yes

DOCPROR5 Which document do you have to certify the property?

- 1 Owner without title deed
- 2 Title deed listed in the Public Registry
- 3 Title deed PETT
- 4 Title deed COFOPRI
- 5 Title deed without registry
- 6 Title deed in process
- 7 Possession certificate
- 8 Other, specify
- 9 Certificate / contract of purchase and sale

WHNDOCR5 Since when do you have this document? Enter year

OBTDOCR5 Did you obtain this document...?

- 1 Before 2002
- 2 Between 2002 and 2005
- 3 Between 2006 and 2008
- 4 Between 2009 and 2012
- 5 After 2012

MRTGR5 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house?

0 No 1 Yes

NUMRMR5 How many rooms are there in the house?

ELECR5 Do you have electricity?

0 No 1 Yes

WALLR5 WALL

- 1 Adobe/mud
- 2 Bamboo/Cane
- 3 Brick/concrete
- 6 Galvanised/Corrugated iron
- 7 Matting
- 8 Mud & bricks

- 9 Mud & stones
- 12 Plastic sheet
- 16 Other Specify
- 20 Quincha
- 21 Cane and mud
- 22 Wood and mud
- 23 Wood/Tripley
- 24 Adobe and stones
- 25 Concrete blocks

ROOFR5

ROOF

- 3 Bamboo/Cane
- 4 Concrete/cement
- 5 Earth/mud
- 6 Galvanised/Corrugated iron
- 10 Plastic sheet
- 11 Straw/thatch
- 15 Tiles/slates
- 16 Wood & mud/adobe
- 17 Wood & stones
- 18 Wood/planks
- 19 Other specify
- 20 Leaves (Achon, omiro, chorino, etc.)
- 21 Asbestos plates
- 22 Corrugated asbestos sheeting
- 23 Cane & mud
- 24 Mat
- 25 Cardboard

FLOORR5

FLOOR

- 1 Cement/tile
- 4 Earth/Sand

- 5 Granite stone
- 6 Laminated material
- 7 Marble stone
- 8 Polished stone
- 9 Stone/brick
- 11 Wood
- 12 Other specify
- 20 Vinyl floor
- 21 False floor
- 22 Parket

DRWTRR5                      What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

- 1 Piped water to the house/plot (public network)
- 2 Well, tube well with hand pump
- 3 Common tap, water fountain, public well
- 4 Lake, river,/ ditch / stream/ natural spring/unprotected canal
- 5 Water truck delivery
- 6 Unprotected Well
- 7 Piped water from neighbors/relatives
- 8 Untreated water from neighbors/ relatives
- 9 Other (specify)
- 10 Piped water to the house/plot (non-public network)

WTRTRMR5                      Normally before drinking water in your house, Do you boil it, apply chlorine or

- 1 Boil it
- 2 Add a chemical (including chlorine, tablets or similar)
- 3 Use of Solar Disinfection Technique (SODIS Method\_ plastic bottle left in the sun)
- 4 Use a filter
- 5 You drink it directly without any treatment
- 6 Other (specify)

TOILETR5                      What kind of main toilet facility does your household use?



- 1 Flush toilet/septic tank
- 2 Forest/field/open place
- 3 Neighbours toilet
- 4 None (river, stream, irrigation ditch)
- 5 Pit latrine (communal)
- 6 Pit latrine (household's)
- 7 Relatives toilet
- 9 Toilet in health facility / market
- 10 Other specify

COOKR5                      What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking?

- 1 Cane / Bamboo
- 2 Bio-gas
- 4 Charcoal
- 5 Coal
- 6 Cow dung
- 7 Crop residue
- 8 Gas/electricity
- 9 Kerosene/paraffin
- 10 Leaves
- 11 None / does not cook
- 12 Rice husk
- 13 Shavings/sawdust
- 14 Straw/dead plants
- 16 Wood
- 17 Other specify

HTUSDR5                      Is heating used in this area?

0 No 1 Yes

TYPHTR5                      What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating?

- 1 Cane / Bamboo
- 2 Bio-gas
- 4 Charcoal

- 5 Coal
- 6 Cow dung
- 7 Crop residue
- 8 Gas/electricity
- 9 Kerosene/paraffin
- 10 Leaves
- 11 None / does not cook
- 12 Rice husk
- 13 Shavings/sawdust
- 14 Straw/dead plants
- 16 Wood
- 17 Other specify

RURICKR5 ONLY For RURAL areas: Do you have an “improved cooker”?

0 No 1 Yes

INVESTR5 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling during the last 3 years?

0 No 1 Yes

INVSTR51 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in?  
Fir

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply

- 13 Other specify
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18 Build new upper floor

INVSTR52                      If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in?  
Sec

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room
- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply
- 13 Other specify
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18 Build new upper floor

INVSTR53                      If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in?  
Thi

- 1 New/renovated bedrooms
- 2 New/renovated kitchen
- 3 New/renovated bathroom
- 4 New/renovated living room

- 5 Improved floor
- 6 Improved wall finish
- 7 Improved roof cover
- 8 Rebuild dwelling
- 9 Electric re-wiring
- 10 Central heating/gas servicing
- 11 Sanitation
- 12 Water supply
- 13 Other specify
- 15 Build new house
- 16 Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17 Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18 Build new upper floor

IDvar9 ID of respondent for Shocks

RSNOTKR5 Was there ever a time when NAME was ill or injured and you would have liked to t

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR51 What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR52 What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR53 What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR54 What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR55 What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR56                      What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare  
facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR57                      What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare  
facil

0 No 1 Yes

RSNTR58                      What was the most important reason for not taking YL Child to a healthcare  
facil

0 No 1 Yes

CHDISBR5                    Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work apacity?

0 No 1 Yes

CHAFCR5                      How does this disability affect HHM's ability to work and take care of  
themselve

0 Able to work same as others of this age

1 Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work

2 Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity

3 Can only do light work on a part-time basis

4 Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)

5 Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.

6 Other (specify)

FDHOMER5                    Which of the following statements best describes the food situation at your  
home

1 We always eat enough of what we want

2 We eat enough but not always what we would like

3 We sometimes do not eat enough

4 We frequently do not eat enough

WRRYFDR5                    In the past 12 months, did you ever worry that your household would run  
out of f

0 No 1 Yes

FRQWRYR5                    In the past 12 months, did you ever worry that your household would run  
out of f

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

NOPREFR5                      Were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you want bec

0 No 1 Yes

FRQPRFR5                      Were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you want bec

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

LIMTVRR5                      Did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a

0 No 1 Yes

FRQLMTR5                      Did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

NOTWNR5                      Did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you did not want to

0 No 1 Yes

FRQNWR5                      Did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you did not want to

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

SMLLMR5                      Did you or any household member have to eat less (portion size) in a meal than y

0 No 1 Yes

FRQSMLR5 Did you or any household member have to eat less (portion size) in a meal than y

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

FEWMLR5 Did you or any household member have reduce the number of meals eaten a day beca

0 No 1 Yes

FRQFEWR5 Did you or any household member have reduce the number of meals eaten a day beca

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

NOFOODR5 Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get

0 No 1 Yes

FRQNOFR5 Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

SLPHNGR5 Did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was no

0 No 1 Yes

FRQHNGR5 Did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was no

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

DAYNGTR5 Did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything

0 No 1 Yes

FRQDAYR5 Did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything

0 Never

1 Rarely, one or two months in the year

2 Sometimes, some months but not always

3 Always or nearly always or all months

CHDAFTR5 Were the children in the household also affected?

0 No 1 Yes

id11var Respondent for Anthropometrics

SCALECHR5 SCALE CHECKED

CHWGT1R4 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGT2R5 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGTAGR5 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHNOWGR5 Why YL Child was not weighed?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

5 Other, specify

CHHGT1R5 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGT2R5 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTAGR5 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOHGR5 Why was YL Child not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

5 Other, specify



CHABD1R5	First child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM
CHABD2R5	Second child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM
CHABDAGR5	Definitive child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM
CHNOABR5	Why was YL Child not measured?
	1 Child not present
	2 Caretaker refused
	3 Child ill
	4 Child refused
	5 Other, specify
SCALEMTR5	SCALE CHECKEDFIELDWORKER: Tick if checked.
MTWT1R5	First maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
MTWT2R5	Second maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
MTWGHTR5	Agreed maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
MTNOMSWR5	Why was mother not measured?
	1 Mother not present
	2 Mother refused
	3 Mother ill
	4 Other
MTHT1R5	First maternal height TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
MTHT2R5	Second maternal height TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
MTHGHTR5	Agreed maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
MTNOMSHR5	Why was mother not measured?
	1 Mother not present
	2 Mother refused
	3 Mother ill
	4 Other
SCALEFTR5	SCALE CHECKEDFIELDWORKER: Tick if checked.
FTWT1R5	First paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
FTWT2R5	Second paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
FTWGHTR5	Agreed paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG
FTNOMSR5	Why was father not measured?

1 Father not present

2 Father refused

3 Father ill

4 Other

FTHT1R5                      First paternal height TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

FTHT2R5                      Second paternal height TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

FTHGHR5                      Agreed paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

FTNOMSHR5                      Why was father not measured?

1 Father not present

2 Father refused

3 Father ill

4 Other

id12var                      Respondent for caregiver perceptions and attitudes

CFUTJBR5                      When YL Child is about 25 years old, what job do you think s/he will be doing?

1 Accountant

2 Actor/actress

3 Artist

4 Other civil servants

5 Computer operator

6 Conductor

7 Construction worker

8 Cook

9 Dentist

10 District collector

11 Doctor

12 Domestic Worker/ Housemaid

13 Driver

14 Engineer

15 Farmer

16 Fireman/woman

- 17 Fisherman
- 18 Fulltime parent/Housewife
- 19 Labourer
- 20 Lawyer
- 21 Lecturer
- 22 Market Trader/shop assistant
- 23 Mason/carpenter/thatcher
- 24 Mechanic
- 25 Nurse
- 26 Painter/decorator
- 27 Pilot
- 28 Policeman/woman
- 29 Politician
- 30 President/leader of country
- 31 Scientist
- 32 Singer
- 33 Soldier
- 34 Sportsman/woman
- 35 Tailor
- 36 Taxi Driver
- 37 Teacher
- 38 Trader/ businessman/woman
- 39 Traditional occupation
- 40 University Student/other form of further education
- 41 Veterinarian (animal doctor)
- 42 Other, specify
- 43 Secretary/Administrative assistant
- 44 Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 Manager /Management
- 46 Agricultural Extension Worker
- 47 Health Extension Worker

- 48 Factory worker
- 49 Journalist
- 50 Bank manager
- 51 Musician/ dancer
- 52 Lab assistant/ lab technician
- 53 Pharmacist
- 54 Sailor/ seaman
- 55 Carpenter
- 56 Security guard
- 57 Cabin crew/ air hostess
- 58 Psychologist
- 59 Software programmer
- 60 hair stylist / make-up artist
- 61 Model
- 62 Hair stylist/ beautician
- 63 Health officer
- 65 Economist
- 66 Fashion designer
- 67 heavy machinery operator
- 68 electrician / gas
- 69 Gardener
- 70 Architecte
- 71 businessman
- 72 obstetrician

GRDLKER5                      Ideally what level of formal education would you like YL Child to complete?

- 0 None
- 1 Primary Education, Grade 1
- 2 Primary Education, Grade 2
- 3 Primary Education, Grade 3
- 4 Primary Education, Grade 4
- 5 Primary Education, Grade 5

- 6 Primary Education, Grade 6
- 7 Secondary Education, Grade 1
- 8 Secondary Education, Grade 2
- 9 Secondary Education, Grade 3
- 10 Secondary Education, Grade 4
- 11 Secondary Education, Grade 5
- 14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales
- 16 Complete university or Escuela de Oficiales
- 17 Adult literacy program
- 18 Other (specify)
- 19 Masters or doctoral at university
- 22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo (CETPRO)/Cent. Edu. Ocupacional (CEO)

EXPGRDR5                      Do you expect YL Child will reach that level of education?

0 No 1 Yes

CAMBTNR5                      What job would you most like YL Child to do in the future?

- 1 Accountant
- 2 Actor/actress
- 3 Artist
- 4 Other civil servants
- 5 Computer operator
- 6 Conductor
- 7 Construction worker
- 8 Cook
- 9 Dentist
- 10 District collector
- 11 Doctor
- 12 Domestic Worker/ Housemaid
- 13 Driver
- 14 Engineer
- 15 Farmer
- 16 Fireman/woman

- 17 Fisherman
- 18 Fulltime parent/Housewife
- 19 Labourer
- 20 Lawyer
- 21 Lecturer
- 22 Market Trader/shop assistant
- 23 Mason/carpenter/thatcher
- 24 Mechanic
- 25 Nurse
- 26 Painter/decorator
- 27 Pilot
- 28 Policeman/woman
- 29 Politician
- 30 President/leader of country
- 31 Scientist
- 32 Singer
- 33 Soldier
- 34 Sportsman/woman
- 35 Tailor
- 36 Taxi Driver
- 37 Teacher
- 38 Trader/ businessman/woman
- 39 Traditional occupation
- 40 University Student/other form of further education
- 41 Veterinarian (animal doctor)
- 42 Other, specify
- 43 Secretary/Administrative assistant
- 44 Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 Manager /Management
- 46 Agricultural Extension Worker
- 47 Health Extension Worker

- 48 Factory worker
- 49 Journalist
- 50 Bank manager
- 51 Musician/ dancer
- 52 Lab assistant/ lab technician
- 53 Pharmacist
- 54 Sailor/ seaman
- 55 Carpenter
- 56 Security guard
- 57 Cabin crew/ air hostess
- 58 Psychologist
- 59 Software programmer
- 60 hair stylist / make-up artist
- 61 Model
- 62 Hair stylist/ beautician
- 63 Health officer
- 65 Economist
- 66 Fashion designer
- 67 heavy machinery operator
- 68 electrician / gas
- 69 Gardener
- 70 Architecte
- 71 businessman
- 72 obstetrician

LADDERR5                      Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

FARLADR5                      Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

LIVCLSR5                      that s/he continues living close to you.

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 Quite a lot

5 A lot

FNASSBR5                      that s/he provides financial assistance to his/her younger brothers and sisters.

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Quite a lot

5 A lot

HLPHSER5                      that s/he helps you with housework.

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Quite a lot

5 A lot

FNASYUR5                      that s/he provides financial assistance to you.

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Quite a lot

5 A lot

CRESIBR5                      that s/he helps you care for his/her younger siblings

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Quite a lot

5 A lot

CREYOUR5                      that s/he cares for you when you are old.

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Quite a lot



5 A lot

EMTSUPR5                      that s/he provides emotional support to you.

1 Not at all

2 A little

3 Somewhat

4 Quite a lot

5 A lot

ERNMNYR5                      Start earning money to support your household?

LVEEDCR5                      Leave full-time education?

FININDR5                      Be financially independent of HIS/HER parents?

LVEHSER5                      Leave this household?

GETMARR5                      Get married and start living together?

HVECHDR5                      Have a child?

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 Strongly disagree**

**2 disagree**

**3 more or less**

**4 agree**

**5 Strongly agree**

CAG1R5                      If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

CAG2R5                      I like to make plans for my future

CPS2R5                      I am proud of my clothes

CPS3R5                      I feel proud of the job done by my [INSERT HOUSEHOLD HEAD'S  
RELATIONSHIP TO CARE

CPS4R5                      The job I do makes me feel proud

CPS5R5                      I feel proud of my children

CAG5R5                      I can do little to help NAME do well in school, no matter how hard I try

HLPHMWR5                      Who helps YL Child with homework when s/he needs it?

1 Nobody

2 Father

3 Mother

- 4 Caregiver
- 5 Older siblings
- 6 Other family members
- 7 Paid tutor
- 8 Other, spec

NUMHLPR5                      In the last week or the last week YL Child had classes (if the preceding week co

ASKSCHR5                      FOR CAREGIVER: In the last month or the last month with regular school (if YL Ch

- 0 Not at all
- 1 Once or twice
- 3 Every week
- 4 Many times every week

id12Bvar                      Respondent for Mother's health

ENDDINT                      Date of End of Interview

hsize                          household size

elecq                          Access to electricity

drwaterq                      Access to safe drinking water

toiletq                        Access to sanitation

cookingq                      Access to adequate fuels for cooking

hq                              Housing quality index

cd                              Consumer durables index

sv                              Access to services index

wi                              Wealth index

cpi                              full deflator r5

foodexp\_pc                      Food consumption per month per capita, round 5

nfoodexp\_pc                      Non-Food consumption per month per capita, round 5

totalexp\_pc                      Total nominal consumption per month per capita R5

foodexp\_rpc                      Food consumption per month per capita in real 2002 soles, round 5

nfoodexp\_rpc                      Non-Food consumption per month per capita in real 2002 soles, round 5

totalexp\_rpc                      Total per month per capita in real 2002 soles, round 5

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_Asset**

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
ASSTIDR4	ASSET – owned, rented or borrowed
ASSETR5	ASSET – owned, rented or borrowed

1 Agricultural tools (e.g. Spades, Shovels, rakes, pickaxes, machetes, sickles, axes, crowbar, Hand held plough)

2 Cart/ wheelbarrow

3 electric motor/ Chainsaw

4 Plough, Harness for animals

5 Infrastructure (Storehouse, granary, Sheds, Wire fencing)

6 Thresher , Harvester, Milking machine

7 Tractor

8 Other farm equipment (Fumigator, Water pump, Hoses for watering or others)

9 Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)

10 Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)

11 Blacksmith tools

12 Cleaning/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)

13 Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)

14 Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine, etc.)

15 Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)

16 Gun

17 Mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc)

18 Plumbing equipment

19 Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)

20 Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)

22 Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)

23 Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, etc.)

24 Trading license (e.g. for market stall)

25 Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, Rickshaw (three-wheel motor vehicle), Three-wheel nonmotorised vehicle, etc.)

26 Weaving equipment (loom, etc.) Knitting machine, Sewing machine, Hemming machine

30 Other(specify)

40 Fishing boat

41 Computers, printers, copiers

42 Backpack sprayer or knapsack sprayer

NMOWNR5      How many of them do you actually own?

VLASTR5      If you sold it/them today, how much could you get?

ASACTR5      For what activity is the asset used?

0 None

1 Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)

2 Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)

3 Fishing

4 Forestry

5 Other Primary Activity (specify)

6 Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)

7 Trade

8 Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)

9 Other Service (specify)

10 Other (specify)

11 Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding

12 Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

#### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_DonatedFood**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

DNFDIDR4      Name/Descriptoin of the donated food

DONTYPR5      Type of Food

1 Dairy

2 Dairy Substitute

3 Oat

4 Formula/Puree

5 Oil

6 Beans

7 Canned Meat (chicken, fish, etc)

8 Cereals

9 Bread, bun, crackers

10 Cooked Food

11 Sugar

15 Other (Specify)

DONRCVR5      In the last 12 months, How often have you received the food?

DONAMTR5      How much did they give you last time? Amount

DONMSRR5      How much did they give you last time? Measure Unit

1 Liter

2 Bag per 1 kg.

3 Bag per 250 gr.

4 Bag per 500 gr.

5 Portion / share

6 Tin / can

7 Unit

8 Cup / Glass

9 Plate

10 Other (Specify)

DONPRCR5      If you had bought it, how much would it have costed you? Price in soles

PRCMSRR5      If you had bought it, how much would it have costed you? Measure Unit

1 Liter

2 Bag per 1 kg.

3 Bag per 250 gr.

4 Bag per 500 gr.

5 Portion / share

6 Tin / can

7 Unit

8 Cup / Glass

9 Plate

10 Other (Specify)

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_FiveMostValuable**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FVVLDR5 Five Most Valuable Household Items

1 Item #1

2 Item #2

3 Item #3

4 Item #4

5 Item #5

FVVALR5 What are the five most valuable (importance) items owned by the household?

SLVALR5 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_FoodConsumption**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FOODIDR5 Food Consumption Expenditure

1 Rice (any type or presentation)

2 Wheat flour, semolina

3 Whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives

4 Oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour, barley flour, and derivatives of barley and quinoa.

5 Bread (any type bread or rolls, white bread, wholewheat, etc

6 Biscuits, cakes, buns etc

7 Noodles of all types

8 Red meat, beef, pork, lamb, mutton, llama, alpaca, guinea pig, rabbit etc.(INCLUDES OFFAL OF RED MEAT)

9 Poultry (INCLUDES OFFAL OF POULTRY) Chicken, turkey, duck etc.

10 Processed meat products (bacon, sausages, ham, paté, hotdogs, bones etc)

11 Fresh, frozen, smoked, canned fish and seafood

12 Milk

13 Yogurt, cheese

14 Butter, fudge from milk , etc

15 Eggs

16 Cooking/salad oil, vegetable margarine, lard etc

17 Salt, Spices and seasonings (chilli, cinnamon, pepper , MSG, vinegar etc)

- 18 Sauces, (ketchup, mayonaise, mustard etc)
- 19 Tubers, roots (potatoes, sweet potato, cassava, ocaolluco, mashua etc)
- 20 Beans, pulses (split peas, beans, chick peas, broad beans, soya etc.
- 21 Fresh, frozen, canned vegetables and salads, include onions and garlic
- 22 Fresh fruits (include lemons)
- 23 Banana, plantain, banana flour etc
- 24 Dried fruit, canned fruit, preserved fruit, jam, etc
- 25 White or brown sugar
- 26 Coffee, tea, cocoa, herbal teas etc
- 27 Prepared instant foods (jelly, packet drinks, puddings, soups etc )
- 28 Sweets, chocolates, Money, molasses etc
- 29 Prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home (eg Pizza, roasted chicken)
- 30 Prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home (restaurants, cafeterias etc)
- 31 Meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included
- 32 Alcoholic drinks (wine, beer, liquor etc)
- 33 Soft drinks, sodas (Inca Cola, Coca Cola, Cola Real, etc)
- 34 Other foods (Specify)
- 35 Other foods (Specify)

FARMR5          FARM

PRSNR5          PRESENT

OWBSR5          OWN BUSINESS

PRPYR5          PART PAYMENT

EATR5          Have you or any member of the household, in the past 15 days, eaten (NAME OF  
FOO

0 No 1 Yes

FDSPR5          How much did you spend buying (Name FOOD) in the last 15 days (write in soles, n

ETALR5          Did you eat everything?

0 No 1 Yes

VLOVR5          If you didn't eat everything estimate the value of the food left over.

VLFR5          Farm – What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles)

VLPR5          Present - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles)

VLOWR5            Own business - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles)  
VLPYR5            Part payment - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles,)  
VLB4R5            In the last 15 days, how much have you eaten of any NAME FOOD ITEM that you  
bought

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_HouseholdItems**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)  
HHITMIDR5      Household Items

- 3 Working sewing machine
- 4 Working television
- 5 Working radio
- 6 Working car/ truck/ automobile
- 7 Working motorbike/scooter
- 8 Working bicycle
- 9 Working landline telephone
- 10 Working mobile/cell telephone
- 11 Working refrigerator
- 12 Gas or electric stove
- 15 Working Fan
- 20 Working water heater/immersion heater (electric or gas)
- 21 Computer/laptop
- 22 Iron
- 23 Blender
- 24 Working record player, music centre
- 25 Working videocassette player/DVD player
- 26 Washing machine
- 27 Dryer Machine
- 28 Microwave
- 29 Weaving/knitting machine
- 30 Videogames



31 Working floor polisher/hover

OWNITMR5 Does anyone in the household own this item?

0 No 1 Yes

NUMOWNR5 How many does the household own?

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_HouseholdRosterR5**

CHILDCODE CHILDCODE

MEMIDR5 MEMIDR5

EXISTHH Existing HH membr from R4

0 No 1 Yes

ALIVE Alive in R4

0 No 1 Yes

PANELSIB No description entered

0 No 1 Yes

MEMMOVR5 Did HHM move to the new household?

0 No

1 Yes

2 Person has died

3 New HHM in R5

RELATER4 Relationship in Round 4

0 YL Child

1 Biological parent

2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

3 Adoptive parent

4 Foster parent

5 Maternal grandparent

6 Paternal grandparent

7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)

8 Half-sibling (same father

9 Half-sibling (same mother)

10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)

- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister
- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great-grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relative
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Other, unrelated
- 22 Nanny (Live-in)
- 23 Tenant/lodger
- 24 Adoptive parent (Adoption legal)
- 25 Partner/Spouse of the YL Child
- 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27 Child of YL child

RELATERS5      Relationship to YL child

- 0 YL Child
- 1 Biological parent
- 2 Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
- 3 Adoptive parent
- 4 Foster parent
- 5 Maternal grandparent
- 6 Paternal grandparent
- 7 Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 8 Half-sibling (same father)
- 9 Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10 Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11 Adoptive brother/sister
- 12 Foster brother/sister

- 13 Uncle/Aunt
- 14 Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15 Nephew/Niece
- 16 Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17 Great-grandparent (mother's side)
- 18 Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19 Other relative
- 20 Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21 Other, unrelated
- 22 Nanny (Live-in)
- 23 Tenant/lodger
- 24 Adoptive parent (Adoption legal)
- 25 Partner/Spouse of the YL Child
- 26 Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27 Child of YL child

CAREGVR5      Is HHM the primary caregiver of YL Child?

0 No 1 Yes

LIVHSER5      Is this person still living in the household?

- 1 Yes, lives in household
- 2 No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 3 Person has died
- 4 No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 5 Person not known by the household

YRDIEDR5      year did he/she die in?

AGER4      Age of household member in R4

MEMAGER5      How old is HHM (in completed years)?

MEMSEXR5      Sex of household member

1 Male

2 Female

CHLBRNR5      How many children have been born alive to YL CHILD'S MOTHER since Round 4?

WHRNWR5     Where is HHM living now?

- 0 Another house in the same locality
- 1 Another locality within the same district
- 2 Another district within the same province
- 3 Another province within the same department
- 4 Neighbouring department
- 5 Non-neighbouring department
- 6 Neighbouring country
- 7 Non-neighbouring country
- 8 Other, specify

SEENMER5     How often does HHM see YL Child?

- 1 Daily
- 2 Weekly
- 3 Monthly
- 4 Anually
- 5 Irregularly
- 6 Never
- 7 Every 2 weeks

EVRLVDR5     Has YL Child ever lived with HHM?

- 0 No 1 Yes

LNGLVDR5     How long did YL Child live with HHM

GETMOMBIRTH   Mother's birth location missing

- 0 No 1 Yes

GETCHILDBIRTH   Child's birth location missing

- 0 No 1 Yes

MTHBRNR5     When is HHM's birthday?Write only MONTH.

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April

- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 13 None

RELHHR5      What is her/his relationship to the household head?

- 1 Household head
- 2 Spouse/Partner
- 3 Daughter/son
- 4 Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 5 Grandchild
- 6 Parents
- 7 Other relatives
- 8 Domestic worker
- 9 Tenant / lodger
- 10 Other non-relatives
- 11 Father-in-law/mother-in-law

MRTLSTR5      What is her/his marital status?

- 1 Cohabitant
- 2 Separated
- 3 Married
- 4 Widow(er)
- 5 Divorced
- 6 Single

MTHRHR5      Does HHM's biological mother live in the household?

FTHRHHR5 Does the father live in the household? If yes, write his ID

THSDISR5 Was ID born in this district?

0 No 1 Yes

BRNDISR5 Where was ID born? Allow for district

GRADER5 What was the highest grade that HHM completed?

1 Primary Education, Grade 1

2 Primary Education, Grade 2

3 Primary Education, Grade 3

4 Primary Education, Grade 4

5 Primary Education, Grade 5

6 Primary Education, Grade 6

7 Secondary Education, Grade 1

8 Secondary Education, Grade 2

9 Secondary Education, Grade 3

10 Secondary Education, Grade 4

11 Secondary Education, Grade 5

13 Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales

14 Complete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales

15 Incomplete university or Escuela de Oficiales

16 Complete university or Escuela de Oficiales

17 Adult literacy program

18 Other (specify)

19 Masters or doctoral at university

20 Some form of formal or informal preschool

21 Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo (CETPRO)/Cent. Edu. Ocupacional (CEO)

22 Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo (CETPRO)/Cent. Edu. Ocupacional (CEO)

STILLR5 Is this person currently in full time education?

0 No

1 Yes, attending regularly

2 Yes, but attending irregularly

3 Never was at school

SCHTYPR5      What type of school, institute or university are they currently attending?

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other (specify)
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Alternative Basic Education Center (Private)
- 9 Alternative Basic Education Center (Public)
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JER)

LSTTYPR5      What type of school, institute or university was the last they attended?

- 1 Private
- 2 NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)
- 3 Public, local municipality
- 4 Public, of the national government
- 5 Other (specify)
- 6 Informal
- 7 Half public/Half Private
- 8 Alternative Basic Education Center (Private)
- 9 Alternative Basic Education Center (Public)
- 10 Publica, colegio de alto rendimiento (COAR)
- 11 Publica, Jornada Escolar Completa (JER)

ATTPRER5      Did HHM attend (for more than 6 months) or is currently attending any school, pr

0 No 1 Yes

AGESTR5      How old was this person when s/he first entered 1st grade?

AGEGRDR5      How old was s/he when completed/ stopped full-time education?

SLEEP5      Sleeping

CHCARER5      Caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members)

HHCHRER5      Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping,

NPYWRKR5      Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding, piecew

PAYWRKR5      Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household

SCHOOLR5      At school (including travelling time to school)

STUDYR5      Studying outside of school time (doing homework, extra tuition)

PLAYR5      Play time / general leisure(including time taken eating ,drinking and bathing)

MEMCNSR5      Which household members do NOT consume at least one meal per day in the house?

MEMHLTR5      In general, would you say HHM's health is:

- 1 Very poor
- 2 Poor
- 3 Average
- 4 Good
- 5 Very good

MEMDISBR5      Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity and/or d

0 No 1 Yes

MEMAFCR5      How does this disability affect HHM's ability to work and take care of themselfe

- 0 Able to work same as others of this age
- 1 Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
- 2 Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
- 3 Can only do light work on a part-time basis
- 4 Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
- 5 Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
- 6 Other (specify)

MEMLNCR5      Does HHM have any long-term health problems that affect his/her daily life?

0 No 1 Yes

MLNHLR51      What long-term health problems do you think HHM has? Problem 1

- 1 Poor vision
- 3 Fits/Epilepsy



- 4 Asthma/respiratory problem
- 5 Malnutrition
- 6 Skin problems incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo
- 7 Anaemia
- 8 HIV/AIDS
- 9 Digestive problems incl gastritis, gallstones
- 10 Deafness, hearing problems
- 11 Sight problems
- 12 Speech problems
- 13 Allergies excl eczema/asthma
- 14 Tooth decay, dental problems
- 15 Ear ache
- 16 Congenital illness (Specify)
- 17 Other (Specify)
- 18 Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19 Headaches, migraine
- 20 Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21 Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22 Diabetes
- 23 Obesity
- 24 Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25 Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27 Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28 Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

HTSFFR51      How long has HHM suffered from this health problem?

MEMSMKR5      Does HHM smoke cigarettes?

0 No 1 Yes

SMKHSE5      Does HHM smoke inside the house?

0 No 1 Yes

DYSSMKR5      How often does HHM smoke cigarettes?

1 Never smokes cigarettes

- 2 Every day
- 3 At least once a week
- 4 At least once a month
- 5 Hardly ever

MEMALCR5 Does HHM consume alcohol at least once per week?

- 0 No
- 1 Yes
- 2 Never consumed

DYSALCR5 In the last 30 days, how many days has [HHM] taken a drink that contains alcohol

- 1 Every day
- 2 At least once a week
- 3 At least once a month
- 4 Only on special occasions (e.g. weddings, funerals, Christmas, New Year)
- 5 Hardly ever
- 6 Never drinks alcohol

#### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_ImportantEvent**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMEVIDR5 Three most important Events/Shocks

- 1 First Event
- 2 Second Event
- 3 Third Event

RKEVR5 Can you indicate the 3 most important events? (Enter event codes by importance):

PR2013R5 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event? R

- 1 There was no economic loss
- 2 Only a fraction of HH income
- 3 Less than half of HH income
- 4 Half or more than half of HH income

PR2014R5 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event? R

- 1 There was no economic loss
- 2 Only a fraction of HH income

3 Less than half of HH income

4 Half or more than half of HH income

PR2015R5      How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event? R

1 There was no economic loss

2 Only a fraction of HH income

3 Less than half of HH income

4 Half or more than half of HH income

PR2016R5      How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event? R

1 There was no economic loss

2 Only a fraction of HH income

3 Less than half of HH income

4 Half or more than half of HH income

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_IncomeFromCrops**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

CROPIDR4      Income from Crops

CROPR5      Important crops grown

4 Bananas

5 Barley

6 Beetroot

10 Cabbage

12 Carrot

16 Chillies

17 Coffee

18 Cotton

26 Garlic

32 Groundnuts

44 Maize

45 Mango

49 Oats

50 Onions

51 Orange

52 Other cereals

53 Paddy rice

54 Pineapple

55 Potatoes

56 Pumpkin

64 Sorghum

66 Spinach

67 Sugar

69 Sweet potatoes

72 Tomato

75 Wheat

77 NK

79 RTA

81 Cañihua

82 Chocho / lupino

83 Pasture (alfalfa)

84 Forage

85 Cassava

86 Olluco

87 Quinoa

88 NA

89 Beans

90 Cocoa

91 Grapes/vineyard

92 Apples

93 Papaya

94 Maca

95 Mashua

96 Oca

- 97 Asparagus
- 98 Artichoke
- 99 Peas
- 100 Sugar peas
- 101 Broad bean
- 102 Lettuce
- 103 strawberries
- 104 passion fruit
- 105 Green beans
- 106 mushrooms
- 107 Inca Inchi
- 108 Other specify
- 109 Coconut
- 123 Vetch (algarroba)
- 124 Soya bean
- 132 Lemon

QNTHRVR5      Total Output (Quantity)

OUTCRPR5      Total Output (Units of output)

- 1 Liter
- 2 Kilogram
- 3 Arroba
- 4 Ton
- 5 Almude
- 6 Bunch
- 7 Bulb of
- 8 Unit
- 9 Tin / can
- 10 Sack/ Bag per 50 Kg
- 11 Other (Specify)

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_LandType**

CHILDCODE     (unlabeled)  
LANDIDR5     Type of Land

- 1 Owned non-mortgaged (incl leased out)
- 2 Owned mortgaged
- 3 Borrowed
- 4 Rented-in
- 5 Sharecropped-in
- 6 Communal property
- 7 Other (invasion, etc)

LNDTYPR5     Do you own, borrow or rent this type of land?

ALQTYR5     Total area of agricultural land- Quantity (Enumerator: if more than one plot, as

ALUNTR5     Total area of agricultural land-Units of land area

- 1 Square Meters
- 2 Hectare
- 3 Yugada
- 4 Topo
- 5 Tongo
- 6 Cuadra
- 7 Tarea
- 8 Other (Specify)

ALMUSER5     What is the main use of this agricultural land?

- 5 Agricultural/Farming (arable)
- 6 Pasture
- 10 Sharecropped-out
- 11 Nothing/left fallow
- 13 Grazing livestock
- 14 Aquaculture
- 16 Garden with produce for consumption or sale plus Industry
- 17 Grazing livestock
- 20 Other (specify)

ALPRIRR5      Total area of agricultural land- What proportion of the land was irrigated in th

0 None

1 Less than half

2 Half

3 More than half

4 All

NALQTYR5      Total area of non-agricultural land/property: living accomodation. - Quantity (E

NALUNTR5      Total area of non-agricultural land/property: living accomodation. - Units of la

1 Square Meters

2 Hectare

3 Yugada

4 Topo

5 Tongo

6 Cuadra

7 Tarea

8 Other (Specify)

NAMUSER5      What is the main use of this non-agricultural land/property: living accomodation

1 Living Accommodation

2 Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale

3 Living Accommodation plus Industry (e.g. shop)

4 Living Accommodation plus Garden with Produce for Consumption or Sale plus Industry

18 Living Accomodation plus rented-out

77 NK

79 Refused to Answer

88 NA

20 Other (specify)

BSLQTYR5      Total area of non-agricultural land/property: business and others - Quantity FIE

BSLUNTR5      Total area of non-agricultural land/property: business and others - Units of lan

1 Square Meters

2 Hectare

3 Yugada

- 4 Topo
- 5 Tongo
- 6 Cuadra
- 7 Tarea
- 8 Other (Specify)

BSMUSER5      What is the main use of this non-agricultural land/property?FIELDWORKER: if more

- 7 Gardening
- 8 Industry
- 9 Rented out (fixed rent)
- 11 Nothing/left fallow
- 12 Recreation
- 15 Given as a loan
- 20 Other (specify)

#### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_LivelihoodsLivestock**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

LVSKIDR5      Type of Livestock

- 1 Cow (modern variety)
- 2 Cow (traditional variety)
- 6 Ox/Buffalo
- 9 Horse, donkey, mule
- 13 Sheep
- 14 Goat
- 15 Pigs
- 16 Poultry (chickens, ducks, other birds)
- 17 Rabbits
- 51 Llama, alpaca, guanaco
- 52 Guinea pigs
- 53 Snails



54 Bees/Beehives

55 Fish Ponds

56 Marine Shrimp Tanks

57 Fresh Water shrimp tanks

58 Others (Specify)

AYANR5        Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals at any time in th

0 No 1 Yes

NMAMR5        How many of the following animals does the household currently own?

VLAMR5        If you were to sell all your NAME OF ANIMAL today how much would you get for the

### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_NonFoodConsumption**

CHILDCODE    (unlabeled)

NONFODR5    NonFoodConsumptionExpenditure

1 Clothing (adult men)

2 Clothing (adult women)

3 Clothing (girls - Excluding school uniform)

4 Clothing (boys – Excluding school uniform)

5 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for adult men

6 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for adult women

7 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for girls

8 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for boys

9 School uniform (boys)

10 School uniform (girls)

11 Enrollment, school fees, monthly fees

12 Other payments to schools, parents association, donations etc.

13 Payment for private classes

15 Books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers etc

16 Transport to school

17 Payments for medical consultation and treatment

18 Buying medicine or drugs direct from the pharmacy

19 Cinema/entertainment/Video/TV show

20 Presents for children

21 Jewellery (necklaces, gold earrings etc ) for personal use.

22 Other transport costs for children and adults

23 Other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, furniture, insurance, electrical appliances, donations, etc.)

24 Other (specify)

25 Home Improvements

26 Debt Relief

27 Other (specify)

28 Other (specify)

29 Other Educational Expenses (College fees, graduate class travel)

30 Total expenditure in clothes (adults)

31 Total expenditure on children's clothing (Excluding school uniform)

BGHTR5            In the last 12 months, have you bought, paid for, spent on these items?

0 No 1 Yes

SPYRR5            In the last 12 months, how much was the total amount spent by the household?

SPNMR5            How much of this was spent on items specifically for YL Child?

0 Nothing

1 Less than half

2 About a half

3 More than a half but not all

4 All

#### **PE\_R5\_YCHH\_Shocks**

CHILDCODE        (unlabeled)

SHCKIDR5           Shocks that have happened to the household

1 Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production

2 Theft of cash

3 Theft of crops/harvest

4 Theft of livestock

- 5 Theft or destruction of house or consumer goods
- 6 Crime/Attack resulting in death or disablement of working adult household member
- 10 Forced contribution / extortion
- 12 Large increase in input prices
- 13 Large decrease in output prices
- 14 Livestock died
- 20 Credit source disbanded
- 24 Drought
- 25 Too much rain or flood
- 26 Erosion, cracks, landslides
- 27 Frosts or hailstorm
- 28 Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29 Crops failed
- 30 Pests or diseases that led to losses of stored crops
- 31 Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 32 Fire
- 33 Building collapsed
- 34 Death of [YL Child]'s father
- 35 Death of [YL Child]'s mother
- 36 Death of another person from the household
- 37 Illness of [YL Child]'s father
- 38 Illness of [YL Child]'s mother
- 39 Illness of other household member
- 40 Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41 Birth/new household member
- 42 Child's school enrolment – having to pay school fees
- 45 Other, Specify
- 46 Other, Specify
- 58 Earthquake
- 62 Job loss
- 63 Source of income/family enterprise

69 Illness of non-household member

EVNTR5      Has SHOCK NAME happened since Date of R4 Interview?

0 No 1 Yes

EV2013R5      Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2013

0 No 1 Yes

EV2014R5      Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2014

0 No 1 Yes

EV2015R5      Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2015

0 No 1 Yes

EV2016R5      Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2016

0 No 1 Yes

**PE\_R5\_YCHH\_TransferDebtRemittances**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

SRMNIDR5      Sources of Money/Goods of a household

1 Public Program JUNTOS

2 Bono de Gratiud/ Pension 65

3 Any other transfer from public source (specify)

SRCRECR5      In the last 12 months, have you or any other household member received any money

0 No 1 Yes

RCVLSTR5      In the last 12 months, how much did you receive last time?

OFTRCVR5      In the last 12 months: How often do you receive this amount?

RCVAMTR5      What is the total value received in the last 12 months?

**PE\_R5\_OCSAQ\_YoungerChildSAQ**

CHILDCODE      (unlabeled)

DINTR5      Date of Self Administered Questionnaire

SAQSTR5      Hora de inicio - Self Administered Questionnaire

WNTANSR5      Do you want to answer?

0 No 1 Yes

SAQDINTR5      Date

SAQSTTR5 Self Administered Questionnaire administration: Start Time

SAQAGER5 Age of child

SAQGNDR5 Gender

1 Male

2 Female

FRNSMKR5 How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month? (Choose on

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

SMKPRNR5 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians

0 No 1 Yes

SMKSIBR5 Do the following people smoke - Brothers/sisters

0 No 1 Yes

SMKBOYR5 Do the following people smoke - Boyfriend/girlfriend

0 No 1 Yes

SMKFRNR5 Do the following people smoke - Best friend

0 No 1 Yes

SMKNONR5 Do the following people smoke - None of them

0 No 1 Yes

AGECIGR5 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time? (Choose only one

1 13 years or younger

2 14 years

3 15 years

4 16 years

5 17 years

6 18 years

7 19 years

8 I have never tried a cigarette

OFTSMKR5 How often do you smoke cigarettes now? (Choose only one option)

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Hardly ever

5 I never smoke cigarettes

NUMCIGR5      On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke? (Choose only one)

1 I never smoke cigarettes

2 1 cigarette or less per day

3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 6 or more per day

CRYWPNR5      During the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife

1 1 day

2 2 to 3 days

3 More than 4 days

4 Never

FRNGNGR5      How many of your best friends have been / are members of a gang?

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

MEMGNR5      Have you ever been member of a gang? (Choose only one option)

0 No 1 Yes

ARRSTDR5      Have you been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or del

0 No 1 Yes

FRNALCR5      How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month? (Choose only

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

YOUALCR5      How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option)

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Only on special occasions (for example, weddings, funerals, Christmas, New Year)

5 Hardly ever

6 I never drink alcohol

MCHALCR5 When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day? (Choose only one

1 I never drink alcohol

2 1 cup/glass or less

3 2 cups/glasses

4 3 cups/glasses or more

DRKALCR5 Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol? (Choose only one option)

0 No 1 Yes

ALCNVRR5 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No 1 Yes

ALCFGHR5 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No 1 Yes

ALCSCKR5 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No 1 Yes

ALCNONR5 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you while you we

0 No 1 Yes

TRDINHR5 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Inhalantes (terokal, etc)

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEINHR5 How old were you when you first tried it? Inhalantes (terokal, etc)

TRDMARR5 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Marijuana

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEMARR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Marijuana

TRDPBCR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Coca paste -PBC

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEPBCR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Coca paste-PBC

TRDCOCR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Cocaína

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGECOCR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Cocaína

TRDEXTR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Extasis

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEEXTR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Extasis

TRDMTHR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Methamphetamines

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEMTHR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Methamphetamines

TRDHALR5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Hallucinogens (san pedro, ayahua

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times



3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEHALR5      How old were you when you first tried it? Hallucinogens (san pedro, ayahuasca, e

TRDOTH5      Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Other drugs (crack, heroin, opiu

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

AGEOTH5      How old were you when you first tried it? Other drugs (crack, heroin, opium, ket

PRGFR5      A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex.

1 True

2 False

3 I don't know

WSHAFT5      If a girl washes herself after sex, she will not get pregnant.

1 True

2 False

3 I don't know

USECND5      Using a condom can prevent you from getting a disease through sex.

1 True

2 False

3 I don't know

LKSHLT5      A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex.

1 True

2 False

3 I don't know

HIVSEX5      A person can get HIV or Aids by having sex.

1 True

2 False

3 I don't know

SEXEDUR5      Have you ever had sex education classes at school?

0 No 1 Yes

FMPRADR5      Heard about family planning on the radio?

0 No 1 Yes

FMPTEL5        Seen anything about family planning on the television?

0 No 1 Yes

FMPAPR5        Read about family planning in a newspaper or magazine?

0 No 1 Yes

FMPINTR5       Read about family planning in internet?

0 No 1 Yes

WHRADVR5      If you would want to get family planning advice and service, where would you go?

1 Government health facility (MINSA, ESSALUD, Comité Local de Administración de Salud, etc)

2 Private health facility

3 NGO (eg. INPPARES, Flora Tristán, Manuela Ramos, APROPO, etc)

4 Pharmacy / drugstore

5 I would leave it up to my boyfriend/girlfriend/spouse

6 I don't need to go

7 I would not know where to go

WHRCNDR5      If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? (Choose only one option)

1 Shop or street vendor

2 Pharmacy /Drugstore

3 Family planning services or health facility

4 I would ask to a family member

5 I would ask to my partner/spouse

6 Other, please say where:

7 I do not know what a condom is

8 I do not know where I could get a condom

WHRCONR5      If you would want to get any contraceptive methods where would you go first?

1 Shop or street vendor

2 Pharmacy /Drugstore

3 Family planning services or health facility

4 I would ask to a family member

5 I would ask to my partner/spouse

6 Other, please say where:

7 I do not know what a contraceptive method is

8 I do not know where I could get it

FRDSEXR5      How many of your best friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option)

1 All my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

ROMRELR5      Have you ever dated or had a romantic relationship with someone?

0 No

1 Yes, with one person

3 Yes, with more than one person

KISPETR5      Have you ever been involved in kissing or petting/touching?

0 No

1 Yes, with one person

2 Yes, with more than one person

AGESEXR5      How old were you when you had sex for the first time? (Choose only one option)

1 13 years or younger

2 14 years

3 15 years

4 16 years

5 17 years

12 I have never had sex

NUMPRTR5      How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with? This includes any person y

0 None

1 One

2 Two

3 Three

4 Four or more

FNVRSEX5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti

0 No 1 Yes

FCONDMR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FDRINFR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FMPLLR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FMRAFTR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FUSINJR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FDNKNWR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FNTUSER5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

FOTMTDR5      The first time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getti  
0 No 1 Yes

UNVR5XR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UCONDMR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UDRINFR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UMPLLR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UMRAFTR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UUSINJR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UDNKNWR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre  
0 No 1 Yes

UNTUSER5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre

0 No 1 Yes

UOTMTDR5      Nowadays, what do you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting your partner pre

0 No 1 Yes

NVRSEXR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

CONDOMR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

DRKINFR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

PLLREGR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

MRNAFTR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

USEINJR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

DNTKNWR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

NOTUSER5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

OTHMTDR5      Last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or getting yo

0 No 1 Yes

DRKSEXR5      During your life, have you ever been drunk from alcohol while having sex? (Choos

0 Never

1 Yes, one time

2 Yes, more than one time

3 I never had sex

NMUSCNR5      In how many instances of sexual relations did you or your partner use some form

1 I never had sex

2 All of them

3 Most of them

4 Some of them

5 None

DCUSCNR5      Would you say that using (or not using) contraception is mainly your decision, m

1 I never had sex

2 Mainly my decision

3 Mainly my partner's/ spouse's decision

4 Joint decision

5 Other, please specify

WRYLOTR5      You worry a lot

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

HEADACR5      You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

UNHPPYR5      You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

NRVSITR5      You are nervous in new situations

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

MNYFERR5      You have many fears, you are easily scared

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

FRNBTNR5      How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up? (Choose only one option)

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

BFAMILYR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BBYFRNR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BSTRNGR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BFRNDR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BTEACHR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BSPOUSR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BEMPLYR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

BNEVERR5 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following p

0 No 1 Yes

CMNEVRR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....It never happened to me

0 No 1 Yes

CMSPSER5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Boyfriend/girlfriend/part

0 No 1 Yes

CMMTHR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Mother

0 No 1 Yes

CMFTHR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Father

0 No 1 Yes

CMBRTHR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Brother

0 No 1 Yes

CMSISTR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Sister

0 No 1 Yes

CMMLRLR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other male relatives

0 No 1 Yes

CMFMRLR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other female relatives

0 No 1 Yes

CMMLSTR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Male student from school

0 No 1 Yes

CMFLSTR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Female student from school

0 No 1 Yes

CMMLTCR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Male teacher

0 No 1 Yes

CMFLTCR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Female teacher

0 No 1 Yes

CMOTMLR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other known males

0 No 1 Yes

CMOTFLR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other known female

0 No 1 Yes

CMUNMLR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....unknown male

0 No 1 Yes

CMUNFLR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....unknown female

0 No 1 Yes

CMOTHRR5 Did anyone of the following persons pass comments .....Other

0 No 1 Yes

HPYFRDR5 Being with my friends

0 No 1 Yes

HPYFMYR5 Being with my family

0 No 1 Yes

HPYSPTR5 doing sports (for example, dancing, football)

0 No 1 Yes

HPYOTHR5 Other, please say what:

0 No 1 Yes

SAQENDDR5 Date End of Interview - Self Administered Questionnaire

SAQENDTR5 Time End of Interview



**PE\_R5\_YCSIB\_YCSibling**

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINT Date of Interview

SIBID Sibling ID

SIBFNDR5 Has SIBLING 1 been tracked and found?

0 No 1 Yes

S1SCLER5 SCALE CHECKED -SIBLING 1

S1WT1R5 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 1

S1WT2R5 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 1

S1WGHTR5 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 1

S1N0WGR5 Why was SIBLING 1 not weighted?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

7 Child could not be found

S1HT1R5 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 1

S1HT2R5 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 1

S1HGHT5R5 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 1

S1N0HGR5 Why was SIBLING 1 not measured? -SIBLING 1

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

7 Child could not be found

S1AB1R5 First child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM-9999=Child not mea

S1AB2R5 Second child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM-9999=Child not me

S1ABMNR5      Definitive child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM-9999=Child no

S1NOABR5      Why was PANEL SIBLING not measured?

1 Child not present

2 Caretaker refused

3 Child ill

4 Child refused

6 Other, specify

7 Child could not be found

SIBPRVR5      Is one or both of your parents alive?

0 No 1 Yes

SIBENRR5      Are you currently enrolled in school?

0 No

1 Yes

2 Never attended school

SIBCARR5      Sibling activities - Caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members)

0 No 1 Yes

SIBOUTR5      Sibling activities - Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business

0 No 1 Yes

SIBFRMR5      Sibling activities - Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone

0 No 1 Yes

SIBDOMR5      Sibling activities - Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking)

0 No 1 Yes

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 Agree**

**4 Strongly Agree**

FEAS01R5      Feelings, sibling - I make friends easily

FEAS02R5      Feelings, sibling - I like my parents

FEAS03R5      Feelings, sibling - I'm as good as most other people

FEAS04R5	Feelings, sibling - I get along with other kids easily
FEAS05R5	Feelings, sibling - Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
FEAS06R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents like me
FEAS07R5	Feelings, sibling - I am popular with kids of my own age
FEAS08R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents and I spend a lot of time together
FEAS09R5	Feelings, sibling - In general, I like being the way I am
FEAS10R5	Feelings, sibling - Most other kids like me
FEAS11R5	Feelings, sibling - I get along well with my parents
FEAS12R5	Feelings, sibling - I can do things as well as most people
FEAS13R5	Feelings, sibling - Other kids want me to be their friend
FEAS14R5	Feelings, sibling - Other people think I am a good person
FEAS15R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents understand me
FEAS16R5	Feelings, sibling - I have more friends than most other kids
FEAS17R5	Feelings, sibling - If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like m
FEAS18R5	Feelings, sibling - A lot of things about me are good
FEAS19R5	Feelings, sibling - I have lots of friends
FEAS20R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents are easy to talk to
FEAS21R5	Feelings, sibling - I do lots of important things
FEAS22R5	Feelings, sibling - I am easy to like
FEAS23R5	Feelings, sibling - My parents and I have a lot of fun together
FEAS24R5	Feelings, sibling - When I do something, I do it well

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 Strongly Disagree**

**2 Disagree**

**3 More or Less**

**4 Agree**

**5 Strongly Agree**

SASHCLR5	Sibling - I am proud of my clothes
SASHWKR5	Sibling - I am proud of the work I have to do
SPLDECR5	Sibling - Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my
SNOCHCR5	Sibling - I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work

SCLTRGR5	Sibling - I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
STRYHDR5	Sibling - If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
SFTRWRR5	Sibling - I like to make plans for my future studies and work
SEMBBKR5	Sibling - I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils
SASHSHR5	Sibling - I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes
SBRJOBRS	Sibling - If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future
SWRUNIRS	Sibling - I am proud that I have the correct uniform
SBPVDAY	Day of Sibling PPVT
SBPVMTH	Month of Sibling PPVT

1 January

2 February

3 March

4 April

5 May

6 June

7 July

8 August

9 September

10 October

11 November

12 December

13 None

SBPVYEAR      Year of Sibling PPVT

SIBVISIMR4      Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Sibling

0 No 1 Yes

SPPVTLOW      Lowest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,

SPPVTHGH      Highest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,

SBSTHRPP      Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21) Sibling

SBSTMNPP      Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59) Sibling

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 01**

**2 02**

**3 03**

**4 04**

STVIP001	Sibling PPVT - Boat
STVIP002	Sibling PPVT - Lamp
STVIP003	Sibling PPVT - Cow
STVIP004	Sibling PPVT - Candle
STVIP005	Sibling PPVT - Trumpet
STVIP006	Sibling PPVT - Knee
STVIP007	Sibling PPVT - Cage
STVIP008	Sibling PPVT - Ambulance
STVIP009	Sibling PPVT - Read
STVIP010	Sibling PPVT - Arrow
STVIP011	Sibling PPVT - Neck
STVIP012	Sibling PPVT - Furniture
STVIP013	Sibling PPVT - Bee
STVIP014	Sibling PPVT - Hour
STVIP015	Sibling PPVT - Measuring
STVIP016	Sibling PPVT - Whale
STVIP017	Sibling PPVT - Broken
STVIP018	Sibling PPVT - Caressing
STVIP019	Sibling PPVT - Accident
STVIP020	Sibling PPVT - Kangaroo
STVIP021	Sibling PPVT - Elbow
STVIP022	Sibling PPVT - River
STVIP023	Sibling PPVT - Eagle
STVIP024	Sibling PPVT - Tearing
STVIP025	Sibling PPVT - Painter
STVIP026	Sibling PPVT - Empty
STVIP027	Sibling PPVT - Peeling

STVIP028	Sibling PPVT - Uniform
STVIP029	Sibling PPVT - Trunk
STVIP030	Sibling PPVT - Liquid
STVIP031	Sibling PPVT - Group
STVIP032	Sibling PPVT - Musician
STVIP033	Sibling PPVT - Ceremony
STVIP034	Sibling PPVT - Snake
STVIP035	Sibling PPVT - Beverage
STVIP036	Sibling PPVT - Doctor
STVIP037	Sibling PPVT - Isolation
STVIP038	Sibling PPVT - Mechanic
STVIP039	Sibling PPVT - Awarding
STVIP040	Sibling PPVT - Dentist
STVIP041	Sibling PPVT - Shoulder
STVIP042	Sibling PPVT - Envelope
STVIP043	Sibling PPVT - Jewelry
STVIP044	Sibling PPVT - Human
STVIP045	Sibling PPVT - Artist
STVIP046	Sibling PPVT - Collecting
STVIP047	Sibling PPVT - Construction
STVIP048	Sibling PPVT - Directing
STVIP049	Sibling PPVT - Bush
STVIP050	Sibling PPVT - Forest
STVIP051	Sibling PPVT - Agriculture
STVIP052	Sibling PPVT - Root
STVIP053	Sibling PPVT - Nutritious
STVIP054	Sibling PPVT - Pair
STVIP055	Sibling PPVT - Secretary
STVIP056	Sibling PPVT - Lighting
STVIP057	Sibling PPVT - Reel
STVIP058	Sibling PPVT - Transparent

STVIP059	Sibling PPVT - Harvesting
STVIP060	Sibling PPVT - Argument
STVIP061	Sibling PPVT - Cooperating
STVIP062	Sibling PPVT - Handrail
STVIP063	Sibling PPVT - Surprised
STVIP064	Sibling PPVT - Dripping
STVIP065	Sibling PPVT - Funnel
STVIP066	Sibling PPVT - Stem
STVIP067	Sibling PPVT - Island
STVIP068	Sibling PPVT - Angle
STVIP069	Sibling PPVT - Disappointment
STVIP070	Sibling PPVT - Carpenter
STVIP071	Sibling PPVT - Filing
STVIP072	Sibling PPVT - Mercantile
STVIP073	Sibling PPVT - Quartet
STVIP074	Sibling PPVT - Frame
STVIP075	Sibling PPVT - Binocular
STVIP076	Sibling PPVT - Judiciary
STVIP077	Sibling PPVT - Gnawing
STVIP078	Sibling PPVT - Walrus
STVIP079	Sibling PPVT - Confiding
STVIP080	Sibling PPVT - Trio
STVIP081	Sibling PPVT - Contemplating
STVIP082	Sibling PPVT - Bird
STVIP083	Sibling PPVT - Portable
STVIP084	Sibling PPVT - Classifying
STVIP085	Sibling PPVT - Carcass
STVIP086	Sibling PPVT - Compass
STVIP087	Sibling PPVT - Spherical
STVIP088	Sibling PPVT - Feline
STVIP089	Sibling PPVT - Parallel

STVIP090	Sibling PPVT - Submerging
STVIP091	Sibling PPVT - Arid
STVIP092	Sibling PPVT - Fragile
STVIP093	Sibling PPVT - Lecturing
STVIP094	Sibling PPVT - Archeologist
STVIP095	Sibling PPVT - Consuming
STVIP096	Sibling PPVT - Incandescent
STVIP097	Sibling PPVT - Arrogant
STVIP098	Sibling PPVT - Tool
STVIP099	Sibling PPVT - Rage
STVIP100	Sibling PPVT - Citrus
STVIP101	Sibling PPVT - Lubricating
STVIP102	Sibling PPVT - Link
STVIP103	Sibling PPVT - Residence
STVIP104	Sibling PPVT - Amphibian
STVIP105	Sibling PPVT - Prodigy
STVIP106	Sibling PPVT - Joyful
STVIP107	Sibling PPVT - Apparition
STVIP108	Sibling PPVT - Ascending
STVIP109	Sibling PPVT - Fragment
STVIP110	Sibling PPVT - Perpendicular
STVIP111	Sibling PPVT - Garment
STVIP112	Sibling PPVT - Cornea
STVIP113	Sibling PPVT - Parallelogram
STVIP114	Sibling PPVT - Copious
STVIP115	Sibling PPVT - Enticing
STVIP116	Sibling PPVT - Astonished
STVIP117	Sibling PPVT - Pedestrian
STVIP118	Sibling PPVT - Emission
STVIP119	Sibling PPVT - Obelisk
STVIP120	Sibling PPVT - Bog



STVIP121	Sibling PPVT - Perambulating
STVIP122	Sibling PPVT - Concave
STVIP123	Sibling PPVT - Incisor
STVIP124	Sibling PPVT - Ellipse
STVIP125	Sibling PPVT - Deciduous
SBFNHRPP	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
SBFNMNPP	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
SCEILING	Ceiling item (possible values: from 1 to 125, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)
SMINERR	Minus errors (possible values: from 0 to 50, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
SRAWSCORE	Raw score (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
SSTDSCORE	Standard score (possible values: 55 to 145, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)(DON'T
SPPFWLNG	Language used by field worker during administration.

10 Other

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

33 Aymara

34 Native from jungle, specify

35 Spanish and Quechua

36 Spanish and Aymara

37 Nomatsiguenga

SPPCDLNG	Language used by child during administration.
----------	---

10 Other

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

33 Aymara

34 Native from jungle, specify

35 Spanish and Quechua

36 Spanish and Aymara

37 Nomatsiguenga

STESTLNG	Language in which the test was written.
----------	---

10 Other

- 31 Spanish
- 32 Quechua
- 33 Aymara
- 34 Native from jungle, specify
- 35 Spanish and Quechua
- 36 Spanish and Aymara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga

ENDDINT	Date of End of Interview
sibagemons	age of panel sibling in completed months
sibweight	panel sibling weight to nearest 0.1 kg
sibheight	panel sibling height to nearest 0.1 cm
sibbmi	Calculated bmi=weight / squared(height)
sibzwfa	Weight-for-age z-score
sibzhfa	Height-for-age z-score
sibzbfa	BMI-for-age z-score
sibfwfa	Flag = 1 if (zbfa < -5   zbfa >5)
sibfhfa	=1 if (_zhfa < -6   _zhfa >6)
sibfbfa	=1 if (_zbfa < -5   _zfa >5)
sibppvt_raw	Raw score in PPVT sibling - R5
sibppvt_perco	Percentage correct in PPVT sibling - R5

#### **PE\_R5\_YCCogTest\_YoungerChild**

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
MTDINT	Date of Test- math test
MTHITM01	Math Item 1 - $48 \times 5 =$
MTHITM02	Math Item 02 - 25% of 240 =
MTHITM03	Math Item 03 - $52 - 7 =$
MTHITM04	Math Item 04 - $45 \div 15 =$
MTHITM05	Math Item 05 - $9.81 + 7.62 =$
MTHITM06	Math Item 06 - $18.23 - 0.2 =$
MTHITM07	Math Item 07 - $9/8 \times 2/3 =$
MTHITM08	Math Item 08 - About 7000 copies of a magazine are sold each week. Approximately

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

5 E

MTHITM09      Math Item 09 - One year a company reported selling 1426 tons of fertilizer. The

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM10      Math Item 10 - A garden has 14 rows. Each row has 20 plants. The gardener then p

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM11      Math Item 11 - Maria] has 6 red boxes. Each box has 4 pencils inside. She also h

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM12      Math Item 12 - According to the information in the graph, which of these stateme

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM13      Math Item 13 - A scoop holds  $\frac{1}{5}$  kg of flour. How many scoops of flour are need

MTHITM14      Math Item 14 - Which of these is most likely to be the number of boys in the sch

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM15	Math Item 15 - Tickets for a train cost either 10 dollars, 15 dollars, or 30 dol
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
MTHITM16	Math Item 16 - How many items did (Oscar) buy?
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
MTHITM17	Math Item 17 - (Andrea) wants to buy 38 T-shirts. How much will she pay?
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
MTHITM18	Math Item 18 - According to the description, how many tablets can a child take i
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
MTHITM19	Math Item 19 - If (Arturo) takes the largest amount of pills recommended for adu
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
MTHITM20	Math Item 20 - (Ana's) doctor tells her to take 2 tablets every 12 hours for a w
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
MTHITM21	Math Item 21 - Which mathematical operation(s) is (are) needed to get the amount

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM22 Math Item 22 - How many CDs did the band The Metalfolkies sell in April?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM23 Math Item 23 - In Which month did the band NO One's Darling sell more CDs than t

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM24 Math Item 24 - What is the estimate of their sales volume for July if the same n

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM25 Math Item 25 - Which one of the following statements is correct?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM26 Math Item 26 - Which one of the following statements is correct?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM27 Math Item 27 - What is Helens average, speed, in km/h, for the trip to the river

MTHITM28 Math Item 28 - Which car meets Chris conditions?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM29      Math Item 29 - Which car's engine is the smallest?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

MTHITM30      Math Item 30 - How much are the extra taxes for the Alpha?

MTHITM31      Math Item 31 - How much are the extra taxes for the Alpha?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

5 E

RDDINT      Date of Test

RDGCMP01      ITEM 1 - 1. El insecto está volando

1 A

2 B

3 C

RDGCMP02      ITEM 2 - 2. El caballo está comiendo en la pradera

1 A

2 B

3 C

RDGCMP03      ITEM 3 - 3. El hombre se cayó al suelo

1 A

2 B

3 C

RDGCMP04      ITEM 4 - 4. ¿Cuántos años tiene José?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP05      ITEM 5 - 5. ¿Qué hace siempre José después de salir de la escuela?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP06      ITEM 6 - 6. ¿Qué hace la mamá de José en su tiempo libre

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP07      ITEM 7 - 7. ¿Con quién estudia José en las tardes?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP08      ITEM 8 - 8. José hace varias cosas después de la escuela, ¿cuál de las siguiente

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP09      ITEM 9. - 9. ¿Cuál es el mensaje principal del texto?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP10      ITEM 10 - 10. De acuerdo al texto, la mayoría de accidentes de carros son causad

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP11      ITEM 11 - 11. ¿Por qué Víctor viajaba a la casa de sus padres?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP12      ITEM 12 - 12. ¿Qué fue lo que hizo el viaje de Víctor más peligroso?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP13      ITEM 13 - 13. ¿Qué fue lo más importante que le pasó a Víctor?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP14      ITEM 14 - 14. ¿Cuál es el objetivo principal de la noticia?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP15      ITEM 15 - 15. De las siguientes soluciones frente al accidente, ¿Cuál es más p

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP16      ITEM 16 - 16. ¿Dónde está ubicada una de las mayores concentraciones de jaguare

1 A

2 B

3 C



4 D

RDGCMP17      ITEM 17 - 17. ¿Cuál de las siguientes NO es una manera de diferenciar a los fel

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP18      ITEM 18 - 18. ¿Cuál de las siguientes es una cualidad que poseen AMBOS, los leop

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP19      ITEM 19 - 19. ¿Qué palabras del pasaje expresan una actitud de compasión por lo

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP20      ITEM 20 - 20. Según el texto, ¿Cuál es la diferencia entre un guepardo y un leo

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP21      ITEM 21 - 21. ¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones representa la idea principal de

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP22      ITEM 22 - 22. ¿De qué se trata el texto anterior?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

RDGCMP23	ITEM 23 - 23. ¿Cuál es el océano más grande de la Tierra?
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
RDGCMP24	ITEM 24 - 24. ¿Por qué 'Océana' es un buen nombre para la Tierra?
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
RDGCMP25	ITEM 25 - Según el texto, podemos concluir que el agua salada se convierte en
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
RDGCMP26	ITEM 26 - ¿Qué es un mar y como se relaciona con un océano?
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
RDGCMP27	ITEM 27 - 27. ¿Cuál de las siguientes es la idea más importante en el texto?
1 A	
2 B	
3 C	
4 D	
SASDAY	PPVT - Day
SASMNT	PPVT - Month
SASYEAR	PPVT - Year
SASTIME	Time when section started
VSIMPR4	Does the child have a severe visual impairment?

0 No 1 Yes

AGYRMNCH	Age in years and months of the ChildID
PPVTLOW	Lowest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,
PPVTHIGH	Highest item responded to(possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,
STRTHRPP	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)
STRTMNPP	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)

**The following variables use the below codes**

**1 1**

**2 2**

**3 3**

**4 4**

PPVT001	Boat
PPVT002	Lamp
PPVT003	Cow
PPVT004	Candle
PPVT005	Trumpet
PPVT006	Knee
PPVT007	Cage
PPVT008	Ambulance
PPVT009	Read
PPVT010	Arrow
PPVT011	Neck
PPVT012	Furniture
PPVT013	Bee
PPVT014	Hour
PPVT015	Measuring
PPVT016	Whale
PPVT017	Broken
PPVT018	Caressing
PPVT019	Accident
PPVT020	Kangaroo

PPVT021	Elbow
PPVT022	River
PPVT023	Eagle
PPVT024	Tearing
PPVT025	Painter
PPVT026	Empty
PPVT027	Peeling
PPVT028	Uniform
PPVT029	Trunk
PPVT030	Liquid
PPVT031	Group
PPVT032	Musician
PPVT033	Ceremony
PPVT034	Snake
PPVT035	Beverage
PPVT036	Doctor
PPVT037	Isolation
PPVT038	Mechanic
PPVT039	Awarding
PPVT040	Dentist
PPVT041	Shoulder
PPVT042	Envelope
PPVT043	Jewelry
PPVT044	Human
PPVT045	Artist
PPVT046	Collecting
PPVT047	Construction
PPVT048	Directing
PPVT049	Bush
PPVT050	Forest
PPVT051	Agriculture

PPVT052	Root
PPVT053	Nutritious
PPVT054	Pair
PPVT055	Secretary
PPVT056	Lighting
PPVT057	Reel
PPVT058	Transparent
PPVT059	Harvesting
PPVT060	Argument
PPVT061	Cooperating
PPVT062	Handrail
PPVT063	Surprised
PPVT064	Dripping
PPVT065	Funnel
PPVT066	Stem
PPVT067	Island
PPVT068	Angle
PPVT069	Disappointment
PPVT070	Carpenter
PPVT071	Filing
PPVT072	Mercantile
PPVT073	Quartet
PPVT074	Frame
PPVT075	Binocular
PPVT076	Judiciary
PPVT077	Gnawing
PPVT078	Walrus
PPVT079	Confiding
PPVT080	Trio
PPVT081	Contemplating
PPVT082	Bird

PPVT083	Portable
PPVT084	Classifying
PPVT085	Carcass
PPVT086	Compass
PPVT087	Spherical
PPVT088	Feline
PPVT089	Parallel
PPVT090	Submerging
PPVT091	Arid
PPVT092	Fragile
PPVT093	Lecturing
PPVT094	Archeologist
PPVT095	Consuming
PPVT096	Incandescent
PPVT097	Arrogant
PPVT098	Tool
PPVT099	Rage
PPVT100	Citrus
PPVT101	Lubricating
PPVT102	Link
PPVT103	Residence
PPVT104	Amphibian
PPVT105	Prodigy
PPVT106	Joyful
PPVT107	Apparition
PPVT108	Ascending
PPVT109	Fragment
PPVT110	Perpendicular
PPVT111	Garment
PPVT112	Cornea
PPVT113	Parallelogram

PPVT114	Copious
PPVT115	Enticing
PPVT116	Astonished
PPVT117	Pedestrian
PPVT118	Emission
PPVT119	Obelisk
PPVT120	Bog
PPVT121	Perambulating
PPVT122	Concave
PPVT123	Incisor
PPVT124	Ellipse
PPVT125	Deciduous
FINHRPP	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
FINMNPP	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values: from 1 to 125, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values: from 0 to 50, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
RAWSCORE	Raw score (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
STDSCORE	Standard score (possible values: 55 to 145, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)(DON'T
PPFWLANG	Language used by field worker during administration.

10 Other

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

33 Aymara

34 Native from jungle, specify

35 Spanish and Quechua

36 Spanish and Aymara

37 Nomatsiguenga (native language of the jungle)

PPCDLANG Language used by child during administration.

10 Other

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

- 33 Aymara
- 34 Native from jungle, specify
- 35 Spanish and Quechua
- 36 Spanish and Aymara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga (native language of the jungle)

TESTLANG      Language in which the test was written.

- 10 Other
- 31 Spanish
- 32 Quechua
- 33 Aymara
- 34 Native from jungle, specify
- 35 Spanish and Quechua
- 36 Spanish and Aymara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga (native language of the jungle)

MTSTHRR4	Math Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)
MTSTMNR4	Math Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTFNHRR4	Math Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
MTFNMNR4	Math Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
RDSTHRR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 0
RDSTMNR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values
RDFNHRR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values:
RDFNMNR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration:Finish Time (minutes) (possible values
correct03maths	(unlabeled)
correct08maths	(unlabeled)
correct09maths	(unlabeled)
correct10maths	(unlabeled)
correct11maths	(unlabeled)
correct12maths	(unlabeled)
correct14maths	(unlabeled)
correct15maths	(unlabeled)
correct16maths	(unlabeled)



correct17maths	(unlabeled)
correct18maths	(unlabeled)
correct19maths	(unlabeled)
correct20maths	(unlabeled)
correct21maths	(unlabeled)
correct22maths	(unlabeled)
correct23maths	(unlabeled)
correct24maths	(unlabeled)
correct25maths	(unlabeled)
correct26maths	(unlabeled)
correct28maths	(unlabeled)
correct29maths	(unlabeled)
correct31maths	(unlabeled)
correct01maths	(unlabeled)
correct02maths	(unlabeled)
correct04maths	(unlabeled)
correct05maths	(unlabeled)
correct06maths	(unlabeled)
correct07maths	(unlabeled)
correct13maths	(unlabeled)
correct27maths	(unlabeled)
correct30maths	(unlabeled)

maths_raw	Raw score in Math Test - R5
-----------	-----------------------------

maths_perco	Percentage correct in Math Test - R5
-------------	--------------------------------------

correct01read	(unlabeled)
correct02read	(unlabeled)
correct03read	(unlabeled)
correct04read	(unlabeled)
correct05read	(unlabeled)
correct06read	(unlabeled)
correct07read	(unlabeled)

correct08read	(unlabeled)
correct09read	(unlabeled)
correct10read	(unlabeled)
correct11read	(unlabeled)
correct12read	(unlabeled)
correct13read	(unlabeled)
correct14read	(unlabeled)
correct15read	(unlabeled)
correct16read	(unlabeled)
correct17read	(unlabeled)
correct18read	(unlabeled)
correct19read	(unlabeled)
correct20read	(unlabeled)
correct21read	(unlabeled)
correct22read	(unlabeled)
correct23read	(unlabeled)
correct24read	(unlabeled)
correct25read	(unlabeled)
correct26read	(unlabeled)
correct27read	(unlabeled)

reading_raw	Raw score in Reading Test - R5
reading_perco	Percentage correct in Reading Test - R5
ppvt_raw	Raw score in PPVT - R5
ppvt_perco	(unlabeled)

#### **PE\_R5\_YC\_PreliminaryQuestionnaire**

CHILDCODE	CHILDCODE
DINT	Date of Interview
PRIDRSR5	ID of respondent for this section
HHSIZE	How many people in total live in this household? (Including the name of the young person)
HEADID	Who is the Household Head?
RESPOND	Who is the best person (interviewee) who can answer questions about the Youth (e.g. school, work, leisure, etc.)

HEADLANG      What language do you prefer for the interview? Houeshold Head

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

33 Aymara

35 Spanish and Quechua

36 Spanish and Aymara

88 NA

CARELANG      What language do you prefer for the interview? Principal Caregiver

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

33 Aymara

35 Spanish and Quechua

36 Spanish and Aymara

88 NA

CHLDLANG      What language do you prefer for the interview? Child

31 Spanish

32 Quechua

33 Aymara

35 Spanish and Quechua

36 Spanish and Aymara

88 NA

PECLOC5      Locality code

PECODPT5      Geographical location of the address - Department code

PECODISTR5      Preliminary Interview - District

PECODIS5      Geographical location of the address - District code

ANTHRHSE5      Besides this address, Is there, any other address where the child currently live

0 No

1 Yes, in the same locality

2 Yes, in other locality

ANTHRADD5      Can You tell me this other address?

0 No 1 Yes

PECODIS15      DISTRICT

PEMUDANZ5      INTERVIEWER: Has the young person's name been moved from the address listed in t

0 No 1 Yes

PEUBIC5      The new address (compared to the one in the Contacts list) can be found at:

1 The same locality

2 Other locality

3 Other district

4 Other province

5 Other department

PHONE5      Is there a way to communicate with the Home by telephone?

0 No 1 Yes

PEHPOST5      Do you have a postal address? Ask the place where you get the parcels, letters,

0 No 1 Yes

PEDCVIV5      Is it the same address as the apartment?

0 No 1 Yes

PEDPAGT5      Transportation Agency

0 No 1 Yes

PEDPOC5      Post Office (Specify):

0 No 1 Yes

PEDPPA5      At Pariente's / friend's house: (Write name, surname and address)

0 No 1 Yes

CHLDDNI5      Does the young person have a DNI?

0 No 1 Yes

TIENDNI5      Could you give us the ID number of the young person?

0 No 1 Yes

DOCDNI5      Was it documented?

1 Yes, showed the ID

2 Yes, showed another document where the number was

3 No, everything was verbally

ADDSAME5      s the FINAL ADDRESS the same that appears in the Contact List?

0 No 1 Yes

CLUSTID5      Cluster

YLCOMM5      Does the locality where currently living Name of the young person has Community

0 No 1 Yes

PLACEID5      Write down the code of the Community Survey that corresponds to you. Community  
Na

LINKCMM5      If you do not have a Community Survey, is it possible to relate / link the locat

0 No 1 Yes

PLACENR5      Enter the Code of the Community Survey that is closest to / most linked to the l

LONGCOMM5      How long (in minutes) does it take to reach that place from the locality where t

TRNSCOMM5      What is the most used means of transportation to get to that place from the plac

1 Walk

4 Motorcycle

5 Mototaxi

6 Car

7 Micro, combi

8 Bus

MINIADM5      Has a Mini Community Survey been applied in this Locality?

0 No 1 Yes

PEMINIID5      Enter the name of the Town where you applied the Mini Community Survey

TYPESITE5      Is the house in an urban or rural area

1 Urban

2 Rural

PEMUDR45      Moving between round 4 and round 5